

University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog



summer session 2001



about the University of Colorado at Boulder



Life at the University of Colorado at Boulder centers on our 600-acre campus in the heart of the city of Boulder. Our scenic location is dominated by the Flatirons—dramatic rock formations that have become our most famous landmark. Since the university's first building, Old Main, was completed in 1876, the campus has grown to almost 200 buildings, most in an Italian rural style architecture with sandstone walls and red tile roofs that echo the drama and beauty of the Rockies. The natural beauty of our campus provides a perfect setting for academic pursuits. Visit our web site at www.colorado.edu.

CU-Boulder's faculty includes nationally and internationally recognized scholars, including Tom Cech, winner of the Nobel Prize in chemistry. Seventeen faculty are members of the National Academy of

Sciences; seven are members of the National Academy of Engineering; and 15 are members of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. CU-Boulder is ranked among the top 10 rising public research universities. CU-Boulder is celebrating its 125th anniversary this year. We're pleased to offer a broad range of classes this summer.

During the summer the pace is more relaxed on campus. Summer weather is sunny and recreational activities abound. With a population of almost 100,000, Boulder's natural beauty, high technology companies, cultural activities, and the university draw a variety of individuals to the area. The city is known for its 26,000 acres of protected open space, its 80 miles of bike lanes, and 2,000 miles of hiking/biking trails throughout Boulder County. Visit the web site at www.ci.boulder.co.us.

SPECIAL SUMMER EVENTS

For a listing of what's happening this summer on the Boulder campus, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/eventscalendar.

The Colorado Chautauqua

The Colorado Chautauqua is one of the few remaining original Chautauquas in the United States. Located at the base of Boulder's Flatirons, the Colorado Chautauqua hosts a summer festival of music, theatre, dance, and lectures in the historic auditorium. The Chautauqua dining hall provides a lovely setting for a fine meal. For additional information, write the Colorado Chautauqua Association, 900 Baseline Road, Boulder, CO 80302, or call 303-545-6924.

Colorado Shakespeare Festival

June 29–August 19

The Colorado Shakespeare Festival (CSF), now in its 44th season at CU-Boulder, is an internationally recognized theatre festival employing professional and student artists from around the world. The festival performs on campus in the beautiful outdoor Mary Rippon Theatre and the indoor University Theatre. The festival's 2001 season presents four Shakespearean plays in repertory: *King Lear*, *As You Like It*, *The Two Gentlemen of Verona*, and *Queen Margaret*, an adaptation of *Henry VI*, parts 1-3. The festival also tours to Vail with *As You Like It*, August 23–25. For additional information, see the web site at www.coloradoshakes.com; send e-mail to csfo@colorado.edu; write the Colorado Shakespeare Festival Box Office, University of Colorado at Boulder, 277 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0277, or call 303-492-0554.

CU Opera in the Summer

July 5–29

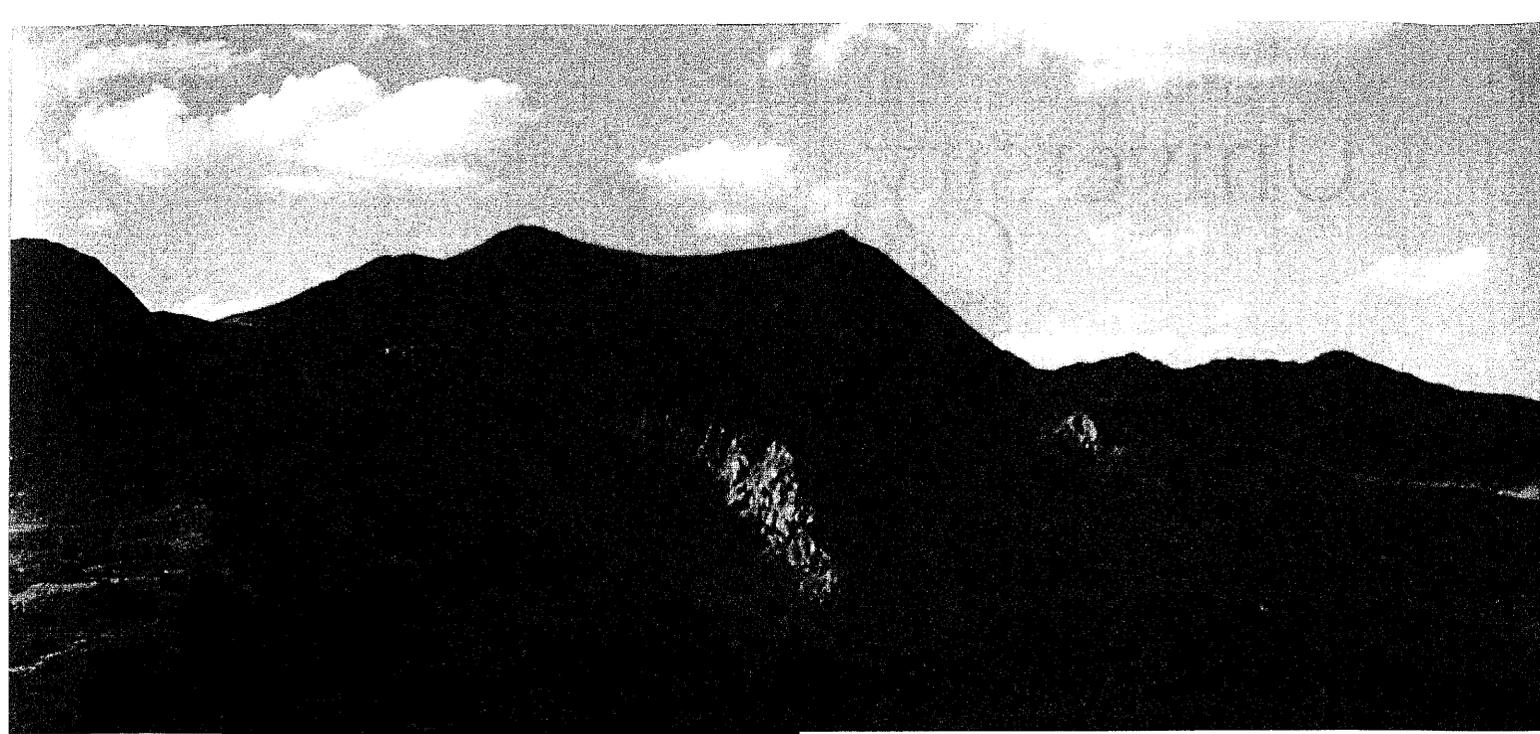
The 2001 season marks the 22nd anniversary of the summer festival. The festival features *Sound of Music* by Rodgers and Hammerstein and *Mikado* by Gilbert and Sullivan. For more information, contact College of Music, Professor Dennis Jackson, University of Colorado at Boulder, 301 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0301, or call 303-492-6576.

Denver

Only 30 miles away, Denver offers a variety of big city attractions. You can shop along the 16th Street Mall or attend a play or concert at the Denver Center for Performing Arts. Perhaps you would rather check out the Denver Art Museum, take in a Rockies or Rapids game, or browse the Tattered Cover Bookstore, the world's largest bookstore. Visit the web site at denvergov.org or denver.sidewalk.citysearch.com.

Colorado

Summer is the time to be outdoors when you're in Colorado! The great outdoors is always close by with Rocky Mountain National Park and 40 other state parks. The hiking, mountain biking, white water rafting, and mountain climbing opportunities are unmatched. Visit the web site at www.state.co.us.



Contents



Maymester	4
Featured Summer Courses	12
Information Sessions and Campus Tours	18
Preparing for Summer Session	18
Summer 2001 Dates	19
Summer Schedule of Courses	22
Campus Map	54
Directory	56
Arts and Sciences Core Curriculum	58
Applying to CU-Boulder	65
Registering for Summer Session	70
Paying for Summer Session	84
Applying for Financial Aid	91
Housing	94
Index	98
Administration	100

FEATURED

Summer COURSES



Courses described here are just a few of the learning opportunities offered at CU-Boulder this summer. With the snow-capped peaks of the Rockies as a backdrop, you can learn about world cultures, contemporary media, gender issues, water law, the dynamics of international finance, or the process of bringing Shakespeare to life in production and performance. Summer courses enrich your creative, professional, and cultural interests, and help you meet degree requirements.

This summer, CU-Boulder offers you:

- Maymester — a three week intensive;
- over 500 courses in more than 70 departments;
- courses that count toward major and core requirements; and
- a variety of terms to suit your work or vacation schedule.

Check the “Schedule of Courses” on pages 22 through 53 for a list of all summer classes, complete with dates and times.





MAYMESTER

May 14–June 1, 2001

A THREE-WEEK, INTENSIVE SESSION—COMPLETE ONE COURSE. MORE THAN 60 COURSE OFFERINGS.

Maymester is an intensive three-week session that allows you to take **only** one course (no exceptions are made). More than 60 courses are offered. Maymester allows you to earn credits and still have most of your summer free to work, study, travel, relax, or participate in an internship.

This is our second year offering Maymester classes. Students and faculty rate Maymester as a very good academic experience. Students like concentrating on one class, the sense of community that develops in the classroom, and the opportunity to complete one class in three weeks. Faculty like the longer teaching blocks, the intensity and energy that develop in the classroom, and the focused nature of the term. Maymester students should plan on studying three to five hours each day outside of class. Because of the intensive nature, you should not attempt to add a class you have not attended. You must come prepared and attend every class—each class is the equivalent of one week during the regular semester. Faculty move through the material quickly; however, the longer class period allows for in-depth discussion and commentary.

Some courses may have required sessions outside of the scheduled class time.

Maymester is Term M in the course listings. All Maymester courses are section 001, unless otherwise noted. Maymester is part of summer session so grades are included in the summer session.

Tuition for Maymester is assessed according to the summer session tuition schedule (see page 86). Students pay applicable course fees, but are not charged student fees for Maymester. Financial aid may be available for students attending Maymester and at least one other summer term (see page 91). Limited residence hall space is available. For additional information, see the “Housing” section of this catalog or call Housing Reservations at 303-492-6673.

Registration for Maymester begins March 14. Classes begin on Monday, May 14, 2001.

Questions? Visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/sacs/summer or call 303-492-5148 or 800-331-2801.

College of Arts and Sciences

APPLIED MATHEMATICS

Java I Training

APPM 2710-3

Instructor to be announced.

Offered in partnership with Sun Microsystems Education Services.

Java I Training and Mathematical Algorithms (migrating to OO programming). Preparatory course for Java programming. Learn necessary backgrounds for Java language course, basic object-oriented concepts, object-oriented analysis relating to Java technology. Introductory Java programming language constructs are taught in the context of mathematical algorithms from Calculus I and 2. Prereq., Calculus 1, six months programming and application design experience.

ASTROPHYSICAL AND PLANETARY SCIENCES

Intermediate Astronomy: Solar System

ASTR 3210-3

Mark Lewis, Instructor

Pursues topics in modern solar-system astronomy. Topics vary but often include nature and evolution of the Sun, life in the universe, origin and nature of the planets, and space science. Nonmathematical. Prereq., ASTR 1010, 1030, or 1110. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: natural science.

CLASSICS

Greek and Roman Tragedy

CLAS 4120/5120-3

Phillip Mitsis, Visiting Professor
Alexander S. Onassis Professor in Hellenic Culture and Civilization, New York University

Intensive study of selected tragedies of Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, and Seneca in English translation. Same as CLAS 5120. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

COMMUNICATION

Public Speaking

COMM 1300-3

Anna Spradlin, Instructor

Covers theory and skills of speaking in various public settings. Treats fundamental principles from rhetorical and communication theory and applies them to oral presentations. Required for majors.

Perspectives on Human Communication

COMM 2210-3

Cindy White, Assistant Professor

Surveys communication in a variety of contexts and applications. Topics include basic concepts and general models of communication, ethics, language and nonverbal communication, personal relationships, group decision making, organizational communication, and impact of technological developments on communication. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies. Required for majors.

Senior Seminar: Organizational Communication

COMM 4600/5600-3

Stanley Deetz, Professor

Reviews current research and theory on topics such as communication and organizational decision making, organizational culture, gender relations, communication technology, and power and control in organizations. May be taken twice for credit on different topics. Prereqs., COMM 1300, 1600, and 2210. Recommended prereq., COMM 2600. Same as COMM 5600.

COMPARATIVE LITERATURE AND HUMANITIES

See Humanities.

DANCE

See Theatre and Dance.

EAST ASIAN LANGUAGES AND CIVILIZATIONS

Masterpieces of Chinese Literature in Translation

CHIN 1051-3

Instructor to be announced.

Requires no knowledge of Chinese. Surveys Chinese thought and culture through careful reading and discussion of selected masterworks of Chinese literature in acceptable translation. Texts include significant works of poetry and fiction, and philosophical and historical writings from various eras. Taught in English. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

ECONOMICS

Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory

ECON 3080-3

Murat F. Iyigun, Assistant Professor

Examines theories of aggregate economic activity including the determination of income, employment, and prices, as well as economic growth and fluctuations. Explores macroeconomic policies in both closed and open economy models. ECON 3070 and 3080 may be taken in any order; there is no recommended sequence. Prereqs., ECON 1000 or 2020 and ECON 1078 and 1088, or equivalent.

Microcomputer Applications in Economics

ECON 4838-3

Jules Kaplan, Instructor

Addresses innovative uses of personal computers in economic analysis and model building techniques. Acquaints students with economic models through individualized, computer-generated exercises. Topics include input-output analysis, linear programming, nonlinear approximation, and simulation. Prereqs., ECON 1088 or MATH 1300, and ECON 3070.

ENGLISH

Literary Analysis

ENGL 2000-3

Timothy Morton, Associate Professor

Provides a basic skills course designed to equip students to handle the English major. Emphasizes critical writing and the acquisition of basic techniques and vocabulary of literary criticism through close attention to poetic and prose language. Required for students who declared an English major for summer 1999 and thereafter. Students may not receive credit for both ENGL 1010 and ENGL 2000. Restricted to English majors only.

Shakespeare for Nonmajors

ENGL 3000-3

R L Widmann, Associate Professor

Introduces students to Shakespeare's major works—the histories, comedies, and tragedies. May include the nondramatic poetry as well. Prereq., sophomore standing. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

Modern British and Irish Novel

ENGL 4224-3

Sue Zemka, Associate Professor

Studies major figures and trends in the 20th century. Prereq., junior standing.

Studies in American Literature: Mark Twain

ENGL 4665-3

Lee Krauth, Associate Professor

Extensive study of particular periods and movements in American literature. Restricted to English and humanities majors only. Prereq., junior standing.

ENVIRONMENTAL, POPULATION, AND ORGANISMIC BIOLOGY

Field Techniques in Environmental Science

EPOB 4630-3

Eric Stone, Instructor

Field and laboratory methods for assessing the abiotic and biotic environment. Emphasizes field techniques in climatology, surveying soils, hydrology, geomorphology, plant and animal ecology, and environmental law. Evaluation by written module reports and maps. Instructor consent required.

Prereqs., EPOB 2050 and 2060, or EPOB 3020. Same as EPOB 5630. This course may use animals and/or animal tissues.

ETHNIC STUDIES

Women of Color—Chicanas in U.S. Society

CHST 3026-3

Elisa Facio, Associate Professor

Critically explores the Chicana experience and identity. Examines issues arising from the intersection of class, race, and gender. Focuses on an examination of controversies surrounding culture and gender through an analysis of feminism. Same as SOCY 3026.

FILM STUDIES

Women and Film

FILM 3013-3

Melinda Barlow, Assistant Professor

Examines the representation of women both in mainstream movies and in women's counter-cinema that resists traditional form, content, and spectator-text relationships of Hollywood models. Emphasizes work by key women filmmakers such as Margarethe Von Trotta, Lizzy Borden, and Yvonne Rainer, as well as readings in feminist film theory. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: cultural and gender diversity.

FINE ARTS

Introduction to Asian Arts

FINE 2409-3

Ronald Bernier, Professor

Designed for those having no previous experience in the study of Asian Art. Traces the development of sculpture, painting, architecture, and the other visual arts of South Asia, the Far East, and Southeast Asia, as they are connected by the religious themes of Hinduism and Buddhism. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

American Art

FINE 3509-3

Erika Doss, Professor

Surveys American art and material culture from the precolonial era to the present day. Considers cultural and artistic interaction, ethnic expressions, patronage, European and non-Western influences, and the struggle to develop a uniquely American artistic identity. Prereqs., FINE 1309 and 1409. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: United States context.

Special Topics: Non-Toxic Printmaking

FINE 4097/5097-3

Clinton Cline, Professor

Introduces timely subjects in fine arts that cannot be offered on a regular basis. Two visiting artists present for two weeks—Nancy Pobanza, bookmaker and fiber artist, and Joe Fedderson, lithographer and printmaker. All students who register should contact Clinton Cline during spring semester or at least a week before class begins for special material needs of the class. May be repeated. Same as FINE 5097.

GEOGRAPHY

Human Geographies

GEOG 1992-3

Dylan Clark, Instructor

Examines social, political, economic, and cultural processes, the geographical worlds in which we live, and how these creating spatial relationships shape our everyday lives. Studies urban growth, geopolitics, agricultural development and change, economic growth and decline, population dynamics, and migration exploring both how these processes work at global scale as well as shape geographies of particular places.

Geography of International Development

GEOG 3682-3

Rachel Silvey, Assistant Professor

Compares and contrasts global characteristics and processes of development, emphasizing the developing countries of the world. Integrates theories of development, specific development topics, and case studies to explore the problems of development.

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Introduction to Field Geology

GEOL 2700-2

Instructor to be announced.

Introduces basic field techniques necessary to collect geologic data and samples, and necessary to map geologic units. Prereqs., GEOL 1010 and 1020; or GEOL 1060 and 1070; or GEOG 1001 and 1011.

GERMANIC AND SLAVIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

Introduction to Russian Culture

RUSS 2211-3

Mark Leiderman, Assistant Professor

What Russians are like and how they got that way; development of national consciousness from feudalism through imperialism; Russian cookery, folklore, popular literature, religious thought, art, and architecture. Lectures, slides, films, guest speakers. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: historical context.

20th-Century Russian Literature and Art

RUSS 4821-3

Rimgaila Salys, Professor

Interdisciplinary course emphasizing the influence of art in 20th-century Russian literature. Follows the changing cultural landscape from the time when Russia was in the vanguard of modern European literature to the gradual cultural relaxation that culminated in perestroika and glasnost. Same as HUMN 4821. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

Introduction to Modern Scandinavian Culture and Society

SCAN 2201-3

F. Micheline Van Riemsdijk, Instructor

Provides a comprehensive introduction to modern Scandinavian culture and society. Surveys the history of Scandinavian countries and examines their culture using art, architecture, literature, and film. Studies social issues, environmental concerns, and political patterns. In profiling aspects of culture and society unique to Scandinavian countries, students arrive at a conception of a collective Scandinavian identity. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

HISTORY

Introduction to Chinese History

HIST 1608-3

William Wei, Professor

Introduces student to Chinese civilization and to its historical evolution, from neolithic period to present. Focuses on social patterns, economic structure, intellectual trends, and political developments. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: historical context.

Revolution in Eastern Europe, 1989

HIST 2100-3

Padraic Kenney, Associate Professor

Designed for the nonhistory major who wants to learn something about the most dramatic historic turning point in our lifetimes, the fall of communism in 1989. Topics covered

include a brief introduction to the region and to communism, a discussion of the events of that year, comparison of the differing explanations that have been offered, and introduction to some of the consequences of the events. Does not fulfill major requirements. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: historical context.

U.S. Diplomatic History since 1940

HIST 4126-3

Thomas Zeiler, Associate Professor

Traces the development of the United States as a superpower. Special attention is paid to the way in which foreign policy was created and the relationship between foreign and domestic affairs.

HUMANITIES

20th-Century Russian Literature and Art

HUMN 4821

See Germanic and Slavic Languages. Same as RUSS 4821.

KINESIOLOGY AND APPLIED PHYSIOLOGY

Critical Thinking in Motor Behavior

KAPH 4760-3

David Sherwood, Associate Professor

Focuses on critical analysis of research in the area of motor behavior (motor control/learning and sport and exercise psychology). Students participate in group discussions, individual presentations, and written arguments. Prereq., KAPH 4720 or 4750. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: critical thinking.

LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES

Introduction to Latin American Studies

LAMS 1000-3

Robert Ferry, Associate Professor

An introduction to Latin American society and culture. Consistent themes in history, geography, literature, and music will be explored. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: cultural and gender diversity.

MUSEUM

Introduction to Museum Studies

MUSM 4011/5011-3

James Hakala, Instructor

For majors in anthropology, biology, fine arts, geological sciences, history, or other museum-related subjects. Provides background in history and literature of museums; their objectives and methods; and laboratory exercises in curatorship, exhibition theory, and administration. Prerequisite, instructor consent. Same as MUSM 5011.

PHILOSOPHY

History of Ancient Philosophy

PHIL 3000-3

Christopher J. Shields, Professor

Surveys selected figures in ancient Greek and Roman philosophy and in medieval philosophy. Philosophers studied may include the pre-Socratics, Plato, Aristotle, the Hellenistic philosophers, and such figures as Aquinas and Occam. Pays attention to the larger cultural context that influenced these philosophers and that was, in turn, influenced by them. Restricted to sophomore philosophy majors and upper-division students. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: historical context.

Critical Thinking: Contemporary Topics

PHIL 3180-3

Graham J. Oddie, Professor

Looks at a selected topic such as nuclear disarmament, racial and sexual discrimination, animal rights, or abortion and euthanasia by examining issues through the lens of critical philosophical analysis. Reviews the reasoning behind espoused positions and the logical connections and argument forms they contain. Restricted to juniors and seniors. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: critical thinking.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

The American Political System

PSCI 1101-3

Edward Greenberg, Professor

Emphasizes interrelations among levels and branches of government, formal and informal institutions, processes, and behavior. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies or United States context.

Introduction to International Relations

PSCI 2223-3

David Leblang, Assistant Professor

Introduces the field of international relations, with general survey of the theories, histories, and problems of historical and contemporary relations among state and nonstate actors. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

American Political Thought

PSCI 3054-3

Thaddeus Tecza, Instructor

Highlights the development of American political theories and ideas from colonial period to present. Can also be taken for American field credit. Prereq., PSCI 2004 recommended. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: United States context, or ideals and values.

PSYCHOLOGY

Social Psychology

PSYC 2606-3

John R. Forward, Associate Professor

Covers general psychological principles underlying social behavior. Analyzes major social psychological theories, methods, and topics, including attitudes, conformity, aggression, attraction, social perception, helping behavior, and group relations. Prereq., PSYC 1001. Similar to PSYC 4406; students may not receive credit for both 2606 and 4406. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

RELIGIOUS STUDIES

American Indian Religious Traditions

RLST 2700-3

Micheline Pesantubbee, Assistant Professor

Introduces religions of the peoples indigenous to the Americas. Concerns include ritual, mythology, and symbolism occurring throughout these many cultures in such areas as art, architecture, cosmology, shamanism, sustenance modes, trade, and history. Same as AIST 2700. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: ideals and values, or cultural and gender diversity.

SOCIOLOGY

Deviance in U.S. Society

SOCY 1004-3

Patricia Adler, Professor

Examines deviant groups in the U.S., emphasizing existing theory and research about such issues as deviant careers, deviant lifestyles and behavior, and processes of social control. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: ideals and values.

Sex, Gender, and Society 1

SOCY 1016-3

Eleanor Hubbard, Instructor

Examines status and power differences between the sexes at individual and societal levels. Emphasizes historical cross-cultural context of gender roles and status, and reviews major theories of gender stratification. Same as WMST 1016. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: cultural and gender diversity.

U.S. Values, Social Problems, and Change

SOCY 2031-3

Daniel Cress, Assistant Professor

Examines U.S. society from the perspective of values and theories of social change. Considers such problems as distribution of power, unemployment, poverty, racism and sexism, the changing role of the family, and drugs. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: ideals and values.

Juvenile Delinquency

SOCY 4024-3

Robert Regoli, Professor

Examines the history, incidence, and prevalence of delinquent behavior, as well as theoretical explanations regarding why children become involved in criminal activity. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

Sociology of Education

SOCY 4081-3

Leonard Pinto, Associate Professor

Analyzes the school as a social organization. Among topics considered are power and control in the school; classroom organization and procedures and their relation to learning and personality development in students; roles of educators; and reciprocal relations of school and community.

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE

Special Topics: Spanish and/or Spanish American Literature

SPAN 4220-3

Asuncion Horno-Delgado, Associate Professor

Devoted to reading and analysis of works written by Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz, the famous Mexican nun of the 17th century. Sor Juana's work is divided into three different genre: her autobiography, poems, and theatre. Course analyzes these three aspects. Encompasses this female author from the point of view of her transgression of the official expectations, and her contribution not only to the advancement of the Baroque mind, but the achievement of intellectual freedom for Hispanic women in general. May be repeated for a total of 7 credit hours. Prerequisites., SPAN 3100, 3120, and an additional course above SPAN 3000.

SPEECH, LANGUAGE, AND HEARING SCIENCES

Special Topics: Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences

SLHS 4100-1

John Riski, Visiting Professor

Selected topics related to voice disorders. For more information on the topic and class meeting schedule, call the Department of Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences at 303-492-6445.



THEATRE AND DANCE

History and Philosophy of Dance

DNCE 4017/5017-3

Robin Haig, Senior Instructor

Studies dance as a social, economic, and artistic force from primitive times to the early 1900s, emphasizing the development of dance as a theatre art in western civilization. Restricted to students with 57 credit hours or more. Same as DNCE 5017. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

Development of the American Musical Theatre

THTR 3011-3

Bud Coleman, Assistant Professor

Studies the American musical theatre heritage and its relation to the continually changing social milieu. Examines productions, their creators, and performers. Prereq., junior or senior standing; recommended prereq., 3 credit hours in THTR, DNCE, or MUSC. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

WOMEN'S STUDIES

Sex, Gender, and Society 1

WMST 1016

See Sociology. Same as SOCY 1016.

Introduction to Feminist Studies

WMST 2000-3

Mary C. Churchill, Assistant Professor

Examines women's roles from interdisciplinary and cross-cultural perspectives to evaluate theoretical explanations for the differential access to power among men and women. Also examines the intersection of gender, race, and class through topics such as psychology, sociology, work and the economy, history, and social change. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: cultural and gender diversity.

The CU Business Intensive Certificate (CUBIC) program is an excellent opportunity for nonbusiness majors to develop an understanding of fundamental business principles and practices and earn a certificate in applied business. CUBIC is an intensive *noncredit* three-week program offered May 14–June 1, 2001, for juniors and seniors. Visit the CUBIC web site at bus.colorado.edu/cubic for detailed information.

College of Business and Administration

Critical Leadership Skills

MGMT 3030-3

Leon Schjoedt, Instructor

Provides an opportunity to learn about and practice the skills required of all managers. These skills include leadership, negotiation, conducting performance appraisals, delegation, effective communication, interviewing and making hiring decisions, and managing employees with problem behaviors. Objectives include developing self-awareness of strengths and weaknesses as a manager, gaining familiarity with theory-based skills, and developing proficiency in the use of these skills. Emphasizes experiential learning through group work, role plays, and case analysis. Prereq., BCOR 2150.

Resort Tourism

TOMG 3060-3

Richard Perdue, Professor

Examines principles and procedures of resort management, applications of management theory to the resort industry, and environmental issues of resort development. Prereq., junior standing.

School of Education

Physical Education and Health for the Elementary School

PHED 4200-2

Instructor to be announced.

Studies activities, teaching methods, and program planning for grades one through six. Also involves discussions of middle/junior high school activities and programs. Provides opportunities to work with children. Open only to elementary education students. Prereq., junior standing.

Proseminar 1: Becoming a Teacher

Lecture: Section 010

Practicum: Section 011

EDUC 3013-3

Instructor to be announced.

Introduces the real world of schools, teaching, and learning. Integrates linguistically different child, communication, and the history, philosophy, sociology, and anthropology foundations of education. Also integrates theory and practice by including hands-on experiences in community settings. Prereq., 56 credit hours completed or in-progress. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

Proseminar 2: Teaching in American Schools

Lecture: Section 010

Practicum: Section 011

EDUC 3023-3

Instructor to be announced.

Emphasizes schools and teaching and learning. Integrates special education, teaching the linguistically different child, communication, and the history, philosophy, sociology, and anthropology foundations of education. Includes hands-on experiences in school settings. Prereq., admission to the elementary, secondary, or K-12 music teacher education program.

Educational Psychology and Adolescent Development

EDUC 4112-3

Instructor to be announced.

Analyzes fundamental psychological concepts underlying classroom instruction, as well as adolescent growth and development. Prereq., 56 hours completed or in progress, and admission to the secondary teacher education program.

College of Engineering and Applied Science

Engineering Drawing

AREN 1017-2

Milan F. Halek, Senior Instructor

Offers engineering drawing for beginners. Covers the use of instruments, orthographic projection, pictorial drawing, sections, dimensioning, and working drawings.

Special Topics: Solid Waste Management and Resource Recovery

CVEN 5834-3

Angela Bielefeldt, Assistant Professor

Addresses nonhazardous solid waste management. This is a critical issue, as space for landfills runs out and natural resources become depleted. Recycling is gaining momentum across the country. Tours of local recycling facilities is included.

Special Topics: Sci Programming with Matlab

ASEN 2519-3

Donald Mackison, Lecturer

Introduction to Matlab programming using numerical linear algebra, data analysis, polynomials, integration and differentiation, ordinary differential equation, 2-D and 3-D graphics, and symbolic mathematics. Applications in physics and engineering.

Solaris System Administration I Training (Sun SA 237 Solaris System Administration I)

CSCI 2830-3

Tor Mohling, Instructor

Offered in partnership with Sun Microsystems Education Services.

Course provides students with essential tasks of stand alone installation, file system management, backup, process control, user administration, and device management. For students who have used the vi text editor and a Solaris system as an end user. Class may be used to support Java Technology certification through Sun Microsystems Educational Services.

Computer Graphics

CSCI 4229-3

E. Enderton, Instructor

This course covers the design, analysis, and implementation of computer graphics techniques including interactive techniques, 2-D and 3-D viewing, clipping, segmentation, translation, rotation and projection, removal of hidden edges, shading, and color. Prereqs., CSCI 2270 and Linear Algebra.

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

Electronic Information Strategies

JOUR 2002-3

Alan Kirkpatrick, Instructor

This course helps students develop the necessary tools to find and evaluate information in the Digital Age. Learn how to develop sophisticated research strategies for news stories, reports and papers. Become familiar with the essential tools of computer assisted research and comprehend statistical data as a basis for strong communication.

School of Law

Professional Responsibility

LAWS 6103-2

Daniel A. Vigil, Associate Dean for Student Affairs and Professional Programs; Professor Adjunct

Examines the legal profession as an institution, its history and traditions, and the ethics of the bar with particular emphasis on the professional responsibilities of the lawyer. Discusses the *Model Rules of Professional Conduct*.

College of Music

Guitar Class

EMUS 1145-2

James Cline, Instructor

Beginning to intermediate level guitar class instruction for nonmusic majors. Orientation to basic, classical guitar skills and music.

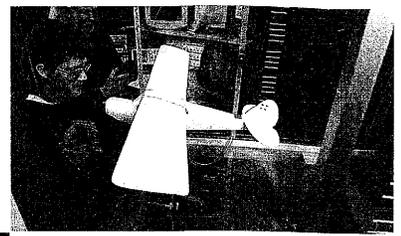
History of Jazz

EMUS 3642-3

Terry Sawchuk, Associate Professor

Traces jazz to its roots and covers New Orleans and Chicago styles, blues, ragtime, swing, bop, cool, free jazz, third stream, fusion, and recent developments.





Featured COURSES

Summer courses enrich your creative, professional, and cultural interests, and help you meet degree requires.

Check the Maymester courses on pages 4–11. For a list of all summer classes, check the “Schedule of Courses” section on pages 22–53, complete with dates and times.

College of Arts and Sciences

EAST ASIAN LANGUAGES AND CIVILIZATIONS

East Asian Civilizations: Modern Period

EALC 1021-4. TERM A (JUNE 4–JULY 6).

Tina Jenkins and Charlotte Eubanks, Instructors

An interdisciplinary introduction to the cultures of modern China and Japan. Politics, social relations, arts, literature, religion, and material culture are studied in terms of significant cultural themes in each national tradition. Covers the early modern period (17th century) through the present, emphasizing the nature of contemporary East Asian culture. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: cultural and gender diversity.

ECONOMICS

Introduction to Economics

ECON 1000-4. TERM A (JUNE 4–JULY 6).

Jason Moule, Instructor

Introduces an economic way of thinking, emphasizing its critical importance in cases where people want to make themselves as well off as possible, but can't have everything they want. Focuses on how economic thought affects all choices. Topics include scarcity, decision-making, and markets. Students may not receive credit for ECON 1000 and 1001 or 2010 or 2020, or ECON 1000 and ECON 2011 or 2021. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

Mathematical Tools for Economists 1

ECON 1078-3. TERM B (JULY 10–AUGUST 10).

Galina An, Instructor

Teaches mathematical skills and logical thinking for use in economics. Topics include algebra, graphs, functions, and probability. Includes many “real-world” examples and some

illustrative computer assignments. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: quantitative reasoning and mathematical skills. Course also offered term A.

Mathematical Tools for Economists 2

ECON 1088-3. TERM A (JUNE 4–JULY 6).

Eina Wong, Instructor

Continuation of ECON 1078. Teaches mathematical skills for use in economics. Topics include derivatives, optimization, and integration. Illustrates skills with computer assignments and “real world” problems. Similar to MATH 1080, 1090, and 1100. Prereq., ECON 1078 or instructor consent. Course also offered term B.

FINE ARTS

Basic Painting

FINE 1212-3. TERM A (JUNE 4–JULY 6).

Sally Elliott, Instructor

Studies the craft as well as the art of traditional oil painting as a student in Rembrandt's workshop would have, from conception, through studies in ink and red chalk, to the final work of art. Through analysis of works of both old and contemporary masters, students investigate technical aspects of visual language—color harmony, color temperature, light flow, and eye movement. Recommended for B.F.A. majors instead of FINE 1202.

Basic Sculpture

FINE 1514-3. TERM A (JUNE 4–JULY 6).

Elizabeth Faulhaber, Instructor

Required for B.F.A. majors; recommended for other fine arts majors instead of FINE 1504. May not be repeated.

Photography 2 (Intermediate Photography 1)

FINE 2191-3. TERM A (JUNE 4–JULY 6).

Ken Iwamasa, Associate Professor

Explores more sophisticated technical and conceptual skills in the creative process. May be repeated once. Prereq., FINE 1161 or 1171.

Art in Contemporary Society

FINE 3109-3. TERM A (JUNE 4-JULY 6).

George Rivera, Associate Professor

Examines writings by philosophers and art critics as they address the question: What is art for? Readings focus on the 19th and 20th centuries, including current theories and some non-Western theories. Encourages students to develop their own responses to the question. Prereqs., FINE 1309 and 1409. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: critical thinking.

The Marble/marble Symposium

FINE 4097/5097-2. (JULY 29-AUGUST 5).

Thomas Urban, Visiting Professor

The fine arts department is delighted to offer sculpture students a second opportunity to study in Marble, Colorado, at the old marble mill along the Crystal River. Under the direction of Tom Urban, University of Oregon, students work on an individual piece during the eight-day session. The Colorado Yule Marble supplied to all students, comes from local quarries. Students are also supplied with tools, air/electricity, and accessories. Each day begins with an open discussion on the technical process of working with marble. Faculty provide working demonstrations throughout the day. The course is of interest to both the beginning and the experienced sculptor. Students register through the Department of Fine Arts. Tuition cost does not include room and board, transportation, or additional materials. Housing and breakfast is available through the Beaver Lake Lodge in Marble. For additional information contact the Department of Fine Arts.

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

Women and Popular Culture

JOUR 4331/5872-3. TERM A (JUNE 4-JULY 6).

Jan Whitt, Associate Professor

Studies how women are portrayed in mass media, particularly advertising, television, film, and contemporary popular literature. Uses critical methods with a focus on writing persuasively about media issues

Special Topics: Media and Violence: European and American Approaches

JOUR 4871/5871-3. TERM B (JULY 10-AUGUST 10).

Gerard Dessere, Visiting Professor

This course examines the varying representations of and approaches to violence in entertainment television, print and broadcast journalism, and film in both U.S. and European contexts. Examples from contemporary media serve as the basis for an analysis that includes issues of law, privacy, and censorship, as well as culture. European news (German, French, Spanish, Italian in particular) is also analyzed in relation to these themes.



School of Law

Water Resources

LAWS 6302-3. TERM B (JULY 10–AUGUST 10).

James Corbridge, Professor

Analyzes regional and national water problems, including the legal methods by which surface and ground water supplies are allocated, managed, and protected.

Evidence

LAWS 6353-3. TERM A (JUNE 4–JULY 6).

H. Patrick Furman, Director of Legal Aid and Defender Program; Clinical Professor of Law

Studies the methods and forms of proof in litigation, including detailed consideration of hearsay, impeachment of witnesses, relevancy and certain restrictions on authentication and best evidence doctrines, and privileges.



College of Music

Web Site Development for Musicians

Yoshiyuki Ishikawa, Professor

For both musicians and educators, the Internet has become an essential resource for obtaining information specific to their profession and important for advancement in their field. For example, performers may promote their art using the MP3 technology; composers may publish and post samples of their scores in PDF for others to examine; teachers may publish interactive study guides to benefit their students; or students may exchange MIDI files with others for cooperative performance projects.

The course teaches fundamental skills necessary to create, convert, and distribute documents over the Internet using a Macintosh. Held in the College of Music computer assisted music laboratory, each student has hands-on experience in the creation of their own educational/musical web site.

For more information, including course number, dates, and times, call the College of Music at 303-492-6352.

Analysis I: Tonal Analysis

MUSC 406I/506I-2. TERM A (JUNE 4–JULY 6).

Luis Gonzalez, Professor

Surveys tonal analytical techniques. Selected works through the 18th century. Prereq., MUSC 2111 and 2131.

Topics in Music Education: Integrating History and Culture into Middle School Rehearsals

MUSC 5093-1. INTENSIVE (JUNE 22-23).

James Austin, Associate Professor

Vicki Lind, Assistant Professor

This two-day intensive is designed for middle school band, orchestra, and choir teachers who want to develop more expertise with innovative curricular integration approaches that also maintain the integrity of music learning. Students learn instructional resources and strategies that can be used to integrate historical and cultural learning into typical middle school rehearsal classes, thereby addressing one of the five Colorado music content standards. Specific topics include literature selection, audio and video recording sources, creative lesson planning, rehearsal teaching techniques, integrated study units, student projects, and thematic concerts.

For more information, including dates and times, call the College of Music at 303-492-6352.

ESPECIALLY FOR TEACHERS

Many summer offerings within the College of Arts and Sciences and the School of Journalism and Mass Communication may be of interest to teachers. You can register and earn undergraduate or graduate credit as a nondegree or visiting student. For more information, call the Division of Continuing Education at 303-492-5148.

EDUCATION

Most summer offerings within the School of Education are for teachers. You can register and earn undergraduate or graduate credit as a nondegree or visiting student. For more information, contact the School of Education or see pages 46-47.

MUSIC

The College of Music offers many classes for music educators. Nondegree or visiting students are invited to enroll in these classes. You can register and earn graduate or undergraduate credit. Teachers are able to earn a master of music education degree in four summers through the Summers Only Program. For more information, contact the College of Music or see pages 52-53.

OTHER OPPORTUNITIES

Alpine Ecology and Experiential Learning

Through readings, lecture, and field trips, alpine and sub-alpine ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains are studied. Focus is on flora and fauna—and their interrelationships—of the area around the Mountain Research Station (MRS) particularly Niwot Ridge. Students develop and implement an environmental education program for children. Class sessions are held both in Boulder and at the MRS, and include lectures and discussions with research scientists on alpine ecology, child development, and environmental education.

For course dates and other information, write to Diane McKnight, INSTAAR, University of Colorado at Boulder, 450 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0450, or call 303-492-4687. Register through the program administration or at www.colorado.edu/mrs.

Earthworks: Earth System Science for Secondary Teachers EDUC 6804. (July 29–August 3).

This is a unique opportunity for teachers to investigate Earth system science, an interdisciplinary combination of chemistry, biology, geology, meteorology, and other sciences. Focus

is on learning through field observations, small-group work, and discussions with research scientists and other teachers. You'll develop a plan for using these techniques with your students to study your own community and the environment around your school. The workshop is designed primarily for teachers who are new to teaching secondary science; you do not need to have a background in Earth science. Housing, meals, and most other expenses are covered.

For information, write CIRES, University of Colorado at Boulder, 216 UCB, CO 80309-0216; call 303-492-5657; send e-mail to sbuhr@terra.colorado.edu; or visit the web site at cires.colorado.edu/~k12/earthworks.

Register through the program administration. Application deadline is April 27, 2001.

Extend Your Limits: Summer Calculus for High School Teachers

Reinvigorate your calculus teaching and find new ways to use technology in your classroom. This workshop explores selected calculus concepts in depth. Participants share and learn new teaching strategies, project ideas, and ways to integrate the graphing calculator and its accessories (Calculator-Based Laboratory, motion detectors) into their curriculum. This material is aligned with the Colorado model content standards. One semester hour of credit can be earned.

For course dates, an application form, and other information, visit the web site at amath.colorado.edu/appm/outreach, send e-mail to anne.dougherty@colorado.edu, or write to Anne Dougherty, Department of Applied Mathematics, University of Colorado at Boulder, 526 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0526.

Beyond the Norm: Summer Statistics for High School Teachers

Beyond the Norm is a hands-on approach to reviewing probability and statistics topics, including probability, random variables, the Central Limit Theorem, sampling design, regression, and statistical inference. There is also an introduction to the use of technological tools (such as the TI-83 and software packages SPSS and Minitab). This material is aligned with the Colorado model content standards. One semester hour of credit can be earned.

For course dates, an application form, and other information, visit the web site at amath.colorado.edu/appm/outreach, send e-mail to anne.dougherty@colorado.edu, or write to Anne Dougherty, Department of Applied Mathematics, University of Colorado at Boulder, 526 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0526.

Discrete Mathematics for Middle and High School Teachers

Discrete mathematics is an important component in many fields, including business, economics, and computer science. This workshop is designed to explore selected topics of

discrete math and their applications. Topics are selected from election theory, fair division theory, graph theory, and counting techniques. Participants share and learn new mathematics, project ideas, and ways to incorporate the use of technological tools into their curriculum.

For course dates, an application form, and other information, visit the web site at amath.colorado.edu/appm/outreach, send an e-mail to anne.dougherty@colorado.edu, or write to Anne Dougherty, Department of Applied Mathematics, University of Colorado at Boulder, 526 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0526.

INTEGRATED TEACHING AND LEARNING LABORATORY CLASSES FOR TEACHERS

Too Hot to Handle (for middle school teachers)
EDUC 5575. (June 11–14).

Electricity and Magnetism (for middle and high school teachers)
EDUC 5575. (June 25–28).

Kinetics for Kids (for elementary teachers)
EDUC 5575. (July 16–19).

For information, visit the web site at itll.colorado.edu, or contact Janet deGrazia, Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory, University of Colorado at Boulder, 522 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0522. Register through the program administration.

SUMMER OPPORTUNITIES FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Summer Philosophy Institute of Colorado

The Summer Philosophy Institute of Colorado (SPI-CO) offers a diverse group of high school students a weeklong residential exposure to college life in general and to philosophical subjects and skills. Some of the topics covered include personal identity, free will and determinism, theories of morality, political philosophy, and questions about the meaning of life. For more information, contact the Department of Philosophy at 303-735-3760, or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/philosophy/outreach.html.

Upward Bound Program

The CU-Boulder Upward Bound (CUUB) program provides a unique opportunity for eligible high school students from predominantly American Indian target community schools to prepare for college entry, and to make a smooth transition from high school to college. For more information, call 800-926-5099.

The Upward Bound Math and Science (CUUB/MS) program provides a unique opportunity for eligible high school students from predominantly American Indian communities across the United States to prepare for secondary success, college entry, and postsecondary success. For more information, call 303-492-3482.

Engineering High School Honors Institute

Through hands-on experience in the laboratory, classroom lectures, and demonstrations, learn how professional engineers fulfill the needs of society. High school juniors and seniors have the opportunity to experience college life as an engineering student by attending classes, participating in curricular and extracurricular activities, and exploring career opportunities. For more information, call the College of Engineering and Applied Science at 800-456-2537.

Precollegiate Development Program

Designed to motivate educationally and/or economically disadvantaged high school youth from select Front Range high schools, this year-round program helps students successfully complete high school and enter a postsecondary institution of their choice. For more information, call 303-492-8243.

Minority Business Leadership Seminar

Sponsored by Enterprise Rent-A-Car, GTE, State Farm Insurance, Level 3 Communications, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Mervyn's California, and IBM, this residential leadership seminar exposes high school students to the rigors of college life, sharing with them the business and computer skills necessary to be successful. For more information, call the College of Business and Administration at 303-492-1808.

RESEARCH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE OPPORTUNITIES

Undergraduate Research Opportunities Program

The Undergraduate Research Opportunities Program (UROP) offers undergraduate degree students a chance to work during the summer alongside world-class scholars in all areas of research that can prepare you for graduate school and diverse careers. Some research stipends are available. For more information, call 303-492-2596.

Undergraduate Research in Behavior, Ecology, and Evolution

Funded by the National Science Foundation, under the Research Experience for Undergraduates (REU) program, the Department of Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology (EPOB) provides opportunities for undergraduate participation in research in world-class research labs. (Subject to grant funding.) For more information, call 303-492-8982.

Summer Multicultural Access to Research Training

Ten-week summer research internships in science and engineering are offered through the Summer Multicultural Access to Research Training (SMART) program. The Graduate School sponsors this program for undergraduate minority students who work with faculty mentors to gain hands-on research experience and prepare for graduate education. For more information, call 303-492-5773, or visit the web site at spot.colorado.edu/~smart.

International and National Voluntary Service Training

The International and National Voluntary Service Training (INVST) program believes in the possibility of a just and sustainable world. We develop community leaders who are engaged in compassionate action as a lifetime commitment. INVST is a two-year program combining meaningful community service experiences with challenging academic work and comprehensive leadership training for social change. For more information, call 303-492-8045.

The Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement Program

The McNair Scholars Program was endowed by Congress to prepare first generation, limited income (criteria established by the U.S. Department of Commerce taxable income levels), and underrepresented undergraduate students to pursue doctoral degrees. The program offers upper-division seminar course work during the academic year. A special research internship is offered during the summer. To qualify, students must be degree seeking, have completed 60 semester hours, and have a minimum 2.80 GPA. For complete guidelines and more information, call 303-492-5660, or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/SASC/mcnair.html.

OTHER OPPORTUNITIES

Minority Arts and Sciences Program

The Minority Arts and Sciences Program (MASP) is an academic excellence program designed to help underrepresented scholars of color succeed in the College of Arts and Sciences. Upon completion of the summer academic "boot camp," MASP scholars are supported through academic coseminars, academic advising and clustering, research experiences with professors, and financial scholarships. For additional information, call 303-492-8229, or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/masp.

Multicultural Engineering Program

The Multicultural Engineering Program (MEP) is centered on the philosophy of "building community." The MEP program helps underrepresented scholars succeed in the College of Engineering and Applied Science. The program provides scholarships, individual advising, counseling, a summer bridge program for entering freshmen, a freshman leadership course, academic clustering, academic excellence workshops, academic monitoring, tutoring, assistance in finding summer internships, and a study center where minority engineering students meet to study and network with one another. For more information, write MEP, University of Colorado at Boulder, 422 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0422, or call 303-492-2944.



INFORMATION SESSIONS, CAMPUS TOURS, AND SPECIAL VISIT PROGRAMS

If you're thinking about coming to Boulder for the summer, we invite you and your family to visit us and learn about CU-Boulder firsthand. Monday through Friday, information sessions with an admissions representative are held at 9:30 A.M. and 1:30 P.M. These are followed by walking tours of the campus, led by student guides, at 10:30 A.M. and 2:30 P.M. No campus tours are scheduled during spring break (March 26–31, 2001); however, information sessions will be held (except March 30–31 when the campus is closed). Information sessions and campus tours are not given the three weeks following spring graduation (May 11–June 1, 2001).

Combined information sessions and tours are held every Saturday at 10:30 A.M. (except September 1, November 24, December 15, 22, and 29, 2001, and during the month of May).

Information sessions are offered at the University Club unless otherwise noted. Parking is available at Euclid Avenue Autopark. Limited metered parking is also available on campus and city streets.

If you would like an in-depth experience of campus life, consider attending a Be a CU Student for a Day or a CU Sampler special visit program.

Reservations are required for all information sessions, tours, and special visit programs. To make a reservation, go to www.colorado.edu/admissions/visit.html, or call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301.

The Office of Admissions, located in Regent Administrative Center 125, is open from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. (summer hours are 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.), Monday through Friday, except for holidays. The university is closed for holidays on January 15, March 30, May 28, July 4, September 3, November 22–23, and December 25–26, 2001.

All dates are subject to change so be sure to make advance reservations if you plan to attend a visit program.

PREPARING FOR SUMMER SESSION

Checklist for Summer Students

If you want to apply as a new degree or former degree student for summer, see the "New and Former Degree Students" section on page 66.

If you're a student who is not currently enrolled at CU-Boulder, and you're thinking of studying in Boulder this summer, you will need to:

- decide which classes you'd like to take—see the descriptions of Maymester and special summer classes, pages 4–17, and the schedule of courses, pages 22–53.
- apply for admission as a nondegree student—see the text on page 65 and the application on pages 67–68. If you were previously enrolled in a degree program and have not graduated from that program, you must reapply for admission as a degree student (see "New and Former Degree Students" on page 66).
- arrange for housing in Boulder—see pages 94–97; (housing application is on pages 95–96).
- register for your classes—read the information beginning on page 70, then fill out your registration form on page 82, visit the registration web site or call CU Connect to register for your classes (instructions are on pages 82–83).

If you already attend CU-Boulder, follow these easy steps:

- decide which classes you'd like to take—see the descriptions of Maymester and special summer classes, pages 4–17, and the schedule of courses with core curriculum classes noted, pages 22–53.
- register for summer classes—see the information beginning on page 70, then fill out your registration form on page 82, then visit the registration web site or call CU Connect to register for your classes (instructions are on pages 82–83).

May 14–June 1**March 14–May 11**

Registration for continuing degree students (see page 71)

March 19–May 11

Registration for readmitted and nondegree students (see page 70)

April 30

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered by April 27 (see page 90)

May 14

Classes begin

May 15

Deadline to add your name to course wait lists for Term M (see page 76)

May 16

Deadline to add or drop course and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 77)

Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your summer courses) with no financial penalty if you are registered for term M or term M in combination with any other term (see page 77)

May 21

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered April 28–May 18 (see page 90)

May 23

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 27 for term M (see page 90)

May 28

Memorial Day holiday. University closed.

June 1

Final exams (see page 80)

June 20

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered April 28–May 18

August 11

Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

June 4–July 6**March 14–June 1**

Registration for continuing degree students (see page 71)

March 19–June 1

Registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 70)

April 30

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered by April 27 for term M (see page 90)

May 21

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered April 28–May 18 (see page 90)

May 23

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 27 for term M (see page 90)

June 1

Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your summer courses) without financial penalty if you are registered for term A only or term A in combination with terms B, C, D, E, F, or I (see page 77)

June 4

Classes begin

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered May 19–June 1 (see page 90)

June 5

Deadline to add your name to course wait lists for terms A, C, D, E, and F (see page 76)

June 8

Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 77)

June 11

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 2–8 (see page 90)

June 20

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 27 for any term other than term M or registered April 28–June 8 (see page 90)

July 4

Independence Day holiday. University closed

July 6

Final exams (see page 80)

July 9–10

Required *fall* advising, registration, and orientation program for all new freshmen and transfers in arts and sciences enrolled in summer. Itinerary will not conflict with summer class schedules.

August 11

Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

July 10–August 10

March 14–July 9

Registration for continuing degree students (see page 71)

March 19–July 9

Registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 70)

April 30

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered by April 27 for term M (see page 90)

May 21

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered April 28–May 18 (see page 90)

May 23

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 27 for term M (see page 90)

June 4

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered May 19–June 1 (see page 90)

June 11

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 2–8 (see page 90)

June 20

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 27 for any term other than term M or registered April 28–June 8 (see page 90)

June 25

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 9–22 (see page 90)

July 4

Independence Day holiday. University closed

July 9

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 23–July 6 (see page 90)

Deadline to withdraw from summer without financial penalty if you are registered for term B only (see page 78)

July 9–10

Required *fall* advising, registration, and orientation program for all new freshmen and transfers in arts and sciences enrolled in summer. Itinerary will not conflict with summer class schedules.

July 10

Classes begin

July 11

Deadline to add your name to course wait lists for term B (see page 76)

July 16

Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 77)

July 17

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered July 7–16 (see page 90)

July 18

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered June 9–July 6 (see page 90)

August 1

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered after July 6 (see page 90)

August 10

Final exams (see page 80)

August 11

Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

Term C

June 4–July 27

March 14–June 1

Registration for continuing degree students (see page 71)

March 19–June 1

Registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 70)

April 30

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered by April 27 for term M (see page 90)

May 21

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered April 28–May 18 (see page 90)

May 23

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 27 for term M (see page 90)

June 1

Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your summer courses) without financial penalty if you are registered for term C only or term C in combination with terms A, B, D, E, F, or I (see page 78)

June 4

Classes begin

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered May 19–June 1 (see page 90)

June 5

Deadline to add your name to course wait lists for terms A, C, D, E, and F (see page 76)

June 11

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 2–8 (see page 90)

June 15

Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 77)

June 20

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 27 for any term other than term M or registered April 28–June 8 (see page 90)

July 4

Independence Day holiday. University closed

July 9-10

Required *fall* advising, registration, and orientation program for all new freshmen and transfers in arts and sciences enrolled in summer. Itinerary will not conflict with summer class schedules.

July 27

Final exams (see page 80)

August 11

Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

Term D

June 4–August 10

March 14–June 1

Registration for continuing degree students (see page 71)

March 19–June 1

Registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 70)

April 30

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered by April 27 for term M (see page 90)

May 21

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered April 28–May 18 (see page 90)

May 23

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 27 for term M (see page 90)

June 1

Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your summer courses) without financial penalty if you are registered for term D only or term D in combination with terms A, B, C, E, F, or I (see page 78)

June 4

Classes begin

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered May 19–June 1 (see page 90)

June 5

Deadline to add your name to course wait lists for terms A, C, D, E, and F (see page 76)

June 11

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 2–8 (see page 90)

June 15

Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 77)

June 20

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 27 for any term other than term M or registered April 28–June 8 (see page 90)

July 4

Independence Day holiday. University closed

July 9-10

Required *fall* advising, registration, and orientation program for all new freshmen and transfers in arts and sciences enrolled in summer. Itinerary will not conflict with summer class schedules.

August 10

Final exams (see page 80)

August 11

Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

COLLEGE OF Architecture and Planning

The fields of architecture and planning formulate solutions to problems people face in their homes, communities, cities, and geographical regions. Architecture focuses on building design and the spaces between buildings, while planning addresses the larger scale of cities and regions. The College of Architecture and Planning offers the only undergraduate programs in architecture and planning in the state of Colorado. Graduate professional degrees in architecture, landscape architecture, and urban and regional planning are offered on the university's Denver campus. The curriculum is designed to create a broad context for studies through development of critical thinking skills.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

ENROLLMENT IN ENVD COURSES MAY BE LIMITED TO ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING STUDENTS ONLY, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE COLLEGE OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. COURSE OFFERINGS ARE SUBJECT TO CANCELLATION IF ENROLLMENTS ARE INSUFFICIENT.

Environmental Design

SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG. IT IS THE STUDENTS' RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP ALL COURSES BY THE PUBLISHED DEADLINES WHICH THEY DO NOT PLAN TO ATTEND.

I. Studio

ENVD 2000	.....6	.....ENVD AND COMM STUDIO	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
										PREREQ ENVD 1002. LAB FEE REQUIRED.
			D	400	02284	0800AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ENVD 122		15
ENVD 2110	.....6	.....ARCH STUDIO 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	PREREQS ENVD 1002 AND 2000. LAB FEE REQUIRED.
			D	400	02287	0800AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ENVD 122		15
ENVD 3210	.....6	.....ARCH STUDIO 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	PREREQ ENVD 2110. LAB FEE REQUIRED.
			D	400	02292	0800AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ENVD 120		15
ENVD 4310	.....6	.....ARCH STUDIO 3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	PREREQ ENVD 3210. LAB FEE REQUIRED.
			D	400	02301	0800AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ENVD 120		15
ENVD 4410	.....6	.....ARCH STUDIO 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	PREREQ ENVD 4310. LAB FEE REQUIRED.
			D	400	02304	0800AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ENVD 120		15

II. Methods and Techniques

ENVD 1002	.....4	.....ENVD MEDIA	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	LAB FEE REQUIRED.
			D	400	02282	0800AM-1050AM	MTR	ENVD 122		15
ENVD 2052	.....3	.....COMPUTERS IN ARCH AND PLAN	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			C	301	02285	1245PM-0315PM	TR	ENVD 120		15
			D	841		1100AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ENVD 120		15
ENVD 3022	.....3	.....TECHNICAL PHOTOGRAPHY	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			B	200	02289	1215PM-0300PM	MWF	ENVD 122		15
ENVD 3152	.....3	.....INTRO TO AUTOCAD	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			C	301	02290	1230PM-0315PM	MW	ENVD 120		15
			C	302	02291	0315PM-0600PM	MW	ENVD 120		15
ENVD 3212	.....3	.....COLOR THEORY	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	PREREQS ENVD 1002 AND 2110 OR 2120.
			C	300	02293	0600PM-0850PM	MTR	ENVD 122		15
ENVD 4352	.....3	.....TPC-FORM Z	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			C	301	02302	0315PM-0545PM	TR	ENVD 122		15
			C	302	02303	0315PM-0545PM	TR	ENVD 120		8

III. Independent Study, Assistantships, and Internships

IN ADDITION TO THE COURSE(S) LISTED ABOVE, OPPORTUNITIES FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY, TEACHING ASSISTANTSHIPS, AND INTERNSHIPS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT THE DEPT (ENVD 168) FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Term M—5/14-6/1; Term A—6/4-7/6; Term B—7/10-8/10; Term C—6/4-7/27; Term D—6/4-8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

● Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

♣ Maymester course.

✓ Featured course.

Summer offers an opportunity to complete requirements and explore learning opportunities. With smaller classes and the intimate setting common to summer session, students have the chance to experience the excitement and intensity of learning from scholars and artists recognized for their research and their creativity. The college is the largest and most diverse at CU-Boulder, with over 35 academic departments and programs offering a mix of undergraduate and graduate degree programs in the natural and physical sciences, social sciences, and the arts and humanities, as well as a number of interdisciplinary majors such as environmental studies and international affairs.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD OR IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE PROPER PREREQUISITES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD.

American Studies

- AMST 39503METHODS AMERICAN STUDIES.....*RECOMMENDED PREREQ AMST 2000 OR AMST 2010.*
A100053571100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....HUMN 145A LUBIN22

Anthropology

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

- ANTH 11403EXPL/NONWEST CULT/MAYAA100000450915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HALE 240.....PD SHEETS40
- ANTH 11603ANCIENT EGYPTIAN CIVA100000461100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....HALE 230.....BA AYAD.....88
- ANTH 20103INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTH 1*SIMILAR TO ANTH 2050.*
A100000480915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HALE 230.....DL GREENE.....88
- ANTH 20301LAB IN PHYSICAL ANTH 1A101000500230PM-0420PMTWR.....HALE 246.....16
- ANTH 21003FRONTIERS OF CULT ANTH.....B200054700730AM-0905AMMTWRF.....HALE 240.....SE ERIKSON40
- ANTH 22003INTRO TO ARCHAEOLOGYB200000521100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....HLMS 237S BARBER.....27
- ANTH 30003PRIMATE BEHAVIORB200054750915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HALE 230.....SE WOODS80
- ANTH 30103THE HUMAN ANIMAL.....*PREREQS ANTH 2010-2020 OR EQUIV.*
A100053511245PM-0220PMMTWRF.....HALE 240.....HB COVERT40
- ANTH 43502-6ARCH FIELD/LAB RESEARCH.....B820.....TBA.....DB BAMFORTH ..15
- ANTH 49101-3TEACHING ANTHROPOLOGYA810.....TBA.....100
- ANTH 49101-3TEACHING ANTHROPOLOGYB820.....TBA.....100
- ANTH 53502-6ARCH FIELD/LAB RESEARCH.....B820.....TBADB BAMFORTH ..15

Applied Math

ALL COURSES AT THE 1000 AND 2000 LEVEL IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$7.50 PER CREDIT HOUR.

- APPM 13504CALCULUS 1 FOR ENGINEERS.....*PREREQS 2 YRS HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA, 1 YEAR GEOM, 1/2 YR TRIG, OR APPROVAL BY FACULTY ADVISOR. SIMILAR TO MATH 1081, MATH 1300, AND MATH 1310.*
C300001961245PM-0220PMMTWRF.....ECCR 11027
- APPM 13604CALCULUS 2 FOR ENGINEERS.....*PREREQ APPM 1350 OR MATH 1300. SIMILAR TO MATH 1320, 2300 AND 2310.*
C300001971100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....ECCR 11827

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
APPM 2350	4	CALCULUS 3 FOR ENGINEERS								
<i>PREREQ APPM 1360 OR MATH 2300 WITH MIN GRADE C-. SIMILAR TO MATH 2400 AND MATH 2420.</i>										
			C	300	00198	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR 118		22
			C	301	00199	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECCR 118		22
APPM 2360	4	INTRO LINEAR ALG-DIFF EQ								
<i>PREREQ APPM 1360 OR MATH 1300 WITH MIN GRADE C-. SIMILAR TO APPM 2380. NO CREDIT FOR STUDENTS HAVING CREDIT IN BOTH APPM 3310 AND MATH 4430 OR FOR STUDENTS HAVING CREDIT IN BOTH MATH 3130 AND MATH 4430.</i>										
			C	300	00200	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR 137		27
			C	301	00201	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECCR 137		27
APPM 2450	1	CALCULUS 3 COMPUTER LAB								
<i>COREQ APPM 2350. RECOMMENDED PREREQ APPM 2360 OR MATH 2300.</i>										
			C	300	00202	1100AM-1250PM	T	ECCR 143		20
APPM 2460	1	DIFF EQ COMPUTER LAB								
<i>COREQ APPM 2360. RECOMMENDED PREREQ APPM 1360 OR MATH 2300.</i>										
			C	300	00203	1245PM-0235PM	T	ECCR 143		20
◆APPM 2710	3	JAVA 1/MATH ALGORITHMS								
<i>PREREQ CALC I, SIX MONTHS PROGRAMMING AND APPLICATION DESIGN EXPERIENCE. RECOMMENDED PREREQ CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN CALC II.</i>										
			M	001	05362	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECCR 137		22
			A	100	05364	0845AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUAN G1B35		22
APPM 2775	4	JAVA 2/MATH ALGORITHMS								
			A	100	05396	0245PM-0450PM	MTWRF	ECCR 116		22
			B	200	00205	0845AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUAN G1B35		22
APPM 4650	3	INTERMED NUMERIC ANALY 1								
<i>PREREQS APPM 3310 OR MATH 3130, AND KNOWLEDGE OF A PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. SAME AS MATH 4650.</i>										
			C	300	00206	1100AM-1250PM	MTW	ECCR 116		20

Arts and Sciences Special Courses

ARSC 4700	3	MCNAIR SEM: RSRCH PRAC								
<i>PREREQS: ADMISSION TO MCNAIR PROGRAM (JR STANDING, MEET TRIO GUIDELINES, STRONG INTEREST IN GRAD SCHOOL, ETC.) REQUIRES ADDITIONAL TIME OUTSIDE CLASS.</i>										
			D	841		0900AM-1055AM	MW	HUMN 245		20

Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

●ASTR 1110	3	GEN ASTRONOMY-SOLAR SYS								
<i>SIMILAR TO ASTR 1010 AND 1030. SOME NIGHTTIME WORK WILL BE REQUIRED AT THE OBSERVATORY.</i>										
			A	100	00317	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BESC 185	JP LISLE	72
●ASTR 1120	3	GEN ASTRON-STARS/GALAXY								
<i>SOME NIGHTTIME WORK WILL BE REQUIRED AT THE OBSERVATORY.</i>										
			B	200	00318	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BESC 185	K CLINE	48
◆ASTR 3210	3	INTMED ASTRN/SOLAR SYS								
<i>PREREQ ASTR 1010, 1030 OR 1110.</i>										
			M	001	05458	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	DUAN G131	M LEWIS	45

Biology

SEE ENVIRONMENTAL, POPULATION, AND ORGANISMIC BIOLOGY (EPOB) OR MOLECULAR, CELLULAR, AND DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY (MCDB).

Black Studies

SEE ETHNIC STUDIES.

Chemistry

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

CHEM 1021	4	INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY								
<i>PREREQ 1 YEAR HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA OR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN MATH 1150 OR MATH MODULES, MATH 1000, 1010, AND 1020. SATISFIES MINIMUM ACADEMIC PREPARATION STANDARDS (MAPS) REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENT DEFICIENT IN A LABORATORY SCIENCE AND PREPARES STUDENT FOR CHEM 1111.</i>										
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EKLC M203	JT OHLSSON	20
	0	LAB	A	L110	00431	0100PM-0350PM	MWR	EKLC M172		20
			A	L120	00432	0100PM-0350PM	MWR	EKLC 174		

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
•CHEM 1111.....5		GENERAL CHEMISTRY 1								
										PREREQ ONE YEAR HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE IN CHEM 1001 OR 1021; HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA. NOT RECOMMENDED FOR STUDENTS WITH GRADES BELOW B- IN CHEM 1001 OR 1021. NOT OPEN TO COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING STUDENTS EXCEPT BY SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT. SIMILAR TO CHEM 1151 AND CHEM 1211. BEGINNING CHEMISTRY FOR MANY PREPROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS AND SCIENCE MAJORS. FIRST LAB MEETING ON TUESDAY, JUNE 5 AT 9AM—THAT DAY ONLY. ALL LABS AFTER JUNE 5 WILL MEET AT 7:30AM AS SCHEDULED.
			A	100		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM 142	RR SADEGHI	60
CHEM 1111.....0		RECITATION	A	R110		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	HLMS 251		20
		LAB	A	L111	00435	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M125		20
		RECITATION	A	R120		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	EKLC M203		20
		LAB	A	L121	00437	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M127		20
		RECITATION	A	R130		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	CHEM 133		20
		LAB	A	L131	00439	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M173		20
		RECITATION	A	R140		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	HLMS 247		20
		LAB	A	L141	00441	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC 175		20
		RECITATION	A	R150		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	HLMS 259		20
		LAB	A	L151	00443	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC 124		20
•CHEM 1131.....5		GENERAL CHEMISTRY 2								
										PREREQ CHEM 1111 OR EQUIV WITH A GRADE OF C OR HIGHER. THIS IS A CONTINUATION OF CHEM 1111. SATISFIES PREREQ FOR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. FIRST LAB MEETING ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, AT 9:00 AM—THAT DAY ONLY. ALL LABS AFTER JULY 11 WILL MEET AT 7:30 AM AS SCHEDULED.
			B	200		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM 142	RR SADEGHI	80
0		RECITATION	B	R220		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	CHEM 270		20
		LAB	B	L221	00446	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M126		20
		RECITATION	B	R230		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	CHEM 133		20
		LAB	B	L231	00448	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M174		20
		RECITATION	B	R240		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLC M203		20
		LAB	B	L241	00450	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M124		20
		RECITATION	B	R250		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	RAMY N1B31		20
		LAB	B	L251	00452	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M172		20
		RECITATION	B	R260		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLC 175		20
		LAB	B	L261	00454	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC 175		20
		RECITATION	B	R270		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLC 125		20
		LAB	B	L271	00456	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC 125		20
CHEM 3311.....4		ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1								
										PREREQ CHEM 1131 OR 1171 OR EQUIV; MIN GRADE C-. COREQ CHEM 3321 OR 3361. FOR ENGINEERING STUDENTS ONLY: PREREQ CHEM 1211 OR EQUIV; MIN GRADE C-. EXAM SCHEDULE: TUESDAYS, JUNE 12, 19, AND 26, 1:00-2:30 PM.
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM 142	M ASIRVATHAM	75
0		RECITATION	A	R111	00458	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	CHEM 270		25
			A	R112	00459	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	HLMS 229		25
			A	R113	00460	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	HLMS 245		25
			A	R114	00461	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	HLMS 263		25
			A	R115	00462	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	EKLC 203		25
			A	R116	00463	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	EKLC E11B75		25
CHEM 3321.....1		LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1								
										PREREQ CHEM 1131, 1171, 1211 OR EQUIV; MIN GRADE C-. COREQ CHEM 3351 OR 3311.
			A	112	00464	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B25		20
			A	113	00465	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B27		20
			A	114	00466	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B73		20
			A	115	00467	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M11B72		20
CHEM 3331.....4		ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2								
										PREREQ CHEM 3311 OR 3351 AND CHEM 3321 OR 3361; MIN GRADE C-. PREREQ OR COREQ CHEM 3341 OR 3381. THIS IS A CONTINUATION OF CHEM 3311. EXAM SCHEDULE: TUESDAYS, JULY 17, 24, AND 31, 1:00-2:30 PM.
			B	200		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM 142	TH BINDEL	75
0		RECITATION	B	R211	00469	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	CHEM 270		25
			B	R212	00470	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	HLMS 245		25
			B	R213	00471	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	CHEM 131		20
			B	R214	00472	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	EKLC 203		20
			B	R215	00473	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	RAMY N11B31		20
			B	R216	00474	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	CHEM 133		20
CHEM 3341.....1		LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2								
										PREREQ CHEM 3321 OR 3361; MIN GRADE C-. COREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3371.
			B	210	00475	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B25		20
			B	211	00476	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B27		20
			B	212	00477	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B73		20
			B	213	00478	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M11B72		20

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

♣Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
CHEM 4511	3	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 1								
<i>PREREQS CHEM 3311 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 2350, AND PHYS 1110, OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120. SIMILAR TO CHEM 4411/5411. STUDENTS MAY RECEIVE CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF CHEM 4411/5411 AND 4511.</i>										
			A	100	00479	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 247	RR SADEGHI	33
CHEM 4531	3	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 2								
<i>PREREQS CHEM 4511 OR 4411 AND PHYS 1120 OR 2020.</i>										
			B	200	00480	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 263	RR SADEGHI	20
CHEM 4711	3	GENERAL BIOCHEMISTRY 1								
<i>PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3371. SAME AS CHEM 5711.</i>										
			C	300	00481	0915AM-1020AM	MTWRF	CHEM 131	AM DROTAR	20

Chinese

SEE EAST ASIAN LANGUAGES AND CIVILIZATIONS.

Classics

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

•CLAS 1061	3	RISE/FALL ANCIENT ROME								
<i>SAME AS HIST 1061.</i>										
			A	100	05403	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	HLMS 211	HOHLFELDER	25
•CLAS 1100	3	GREEK MYTHOLOGY								
			B	200	00737	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HUMN 1B90	FREDRICKSMEY	50
•CLAS 2610	3	PAGANISM TO CHRISTIANITY								
<i>SAME AS PHIL 2610.</i>										
			B	200	05792	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN 180	NE LENSKI	15
CLAS 4021	3	ATHENS/GREEK DEMOCRACY								
<i>SAME AS CLAS 5021 AND HIST 4021.</i>										
			A	100	05346	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN 1B70	E SHUTRMPF	10
•♦CLAS 4120	3	GREEK AND ROMAN TRAGEDY								
<i>SAME AS CLAS 5120.</i>										
			M	001	05489	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN 145	P MITSIS	20
CLAS 5021	3	ATHENS/GREEK DEMOCRACY								
<i>SAME AS CLAS 4021 AND HIST 4021.</i>										
			A	100	05348	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN 1B70	E SHUTRMPF	5
♦CLAS 5120	3	GREEK AND ROMAN TRAGEDY								
<i>SAME AS CLAS 4120.</i>										
			M	001	05491	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN 145	P MITSIS	5

Communication

YOU MUST ATTEND BY THE THIRD CLASS SESSION TO CLAIM YOUR PLACE OR YOU MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

♦COMM 1300	3	PUBLIC SPEAKING								
			M	001	00783	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HLMS 255	AL SPRADLIN	20
			A	100	00784	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS 255	SR DAVIS	20
			B	200	00785	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN 125	AE GRIM	20
COMM 1600	3	INTERACTION SKILLS								
			A	100	00786	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS 137	HL MULLER	25
			B	200	00787	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS 267	CM HIRSCH	25
•♦COMM 2210	3	PERSPECTIVES HUMAN COMM								
			M	001	00788	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HLMS 251	CH WHITE	25
•COMM 2400	3	COMMUNICATION/SOCIETY								
			A	100	05807	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN 1B80	JA WADE	25
•COMM 3100	3	CURR ISSUES-COMM/SOCIETY								
			A	100	05808	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HUMN 186	KG CAMPBELL	25
COMM 3300	3	RHETORIC FOUNDATIONS COMM								
<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQS COMM 1300, 3310.</i>										
			A	100	05414	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 199	J MCDANIEL	25
COMM 3310	3	PRIN/PAC ARGUMENTATION								
<i>PREREQ COMM 1300. SIMILAR TO COMM 2310.</i>										
			A	100	05415	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS 199	RR AGNE	24
			B	200	05809	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	CLRE 211	A DIMOCK	25
COMM 4000	3	TPC-DOING GENDER								
<i>PREREQS COMM 1300, 1600, 2210.</i>										
			A	100	05416	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 201	CC STANDERFER	25
	3	TPC-CAMPAIGNS/REVOLUTNS								
			B	200	00793	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE 208	JP JACKSON	25
COMM 4220	3	SEM-MINDS,WORDS AND WORLDSB								
COMM 4510	3	SEM-SOCIAL SUPPORT								
			B	200	00797	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 201	AR TREES	25
♦COMM 4600	3	SEM-TEAM DECISION-MAKING								
<i>PREREQS COMM 1300, 1600, 2210. RECOMMENDED PREREQ COMM 2600. SAME AS COMM 5600.</i>										
			M	001	00798	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HLMS 247	SA DEETZ	20
COMM 4930	1-6	SENIOR INTERNSHIP								
			D	845		TBA				35
♦COMM 5600	3	SEM-TEAM DECISION-MAKING								
<i>PREREQ GRADUATE STANDING OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SAME AS COMM 4600.</i>										
			M	001	00823	TBA			SA DEETZ	5

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Dance

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS MASTER'S THESIS OR MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. Nonmajor Technique

◆DNCE 4017.....3	HISTORY/PHILOSOPHY DANCE	SAME AS DNCE 5017.								
			M	001	01560	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	ECON 13	H R HAIG	30
◆DNCE 5017.....3	HISTORY/PHILOSOPHY DANCE	SAME AS DNCE 4017.								
			M	001	01562	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	ECON 13	H R HAIG	30

East Asian Languages and Civilizations

●EALC 1021 .....4	EAST ASIAN CIV: MODERN	A	100	05505	0230PM-0445PM	MTWRF		HLMS 211		50
EALC 4930.....1-6	INTERNSHIP	D	840		TBA					5
EALC 5911.....3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 1	A	810		TBA					10
EALC 5912.....3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 2	B	820		TBA					10

Chinese

STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR CHIN 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED CHIN 2110. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

CHIN 1010 .....5	BEGINNING CHINESE 1	INTENSIVE BEGINNING CHINESE. STUDENTS MUST CONTACT DEPT AT LEAST TWO WEEKS BEFORE CLASS BEGINS RE: REQUIRED PREPARATION.								
			A	100	00703	0915AM-1235PM	MTWRF		HUMN 270	15
CHIN 1020 .....5	BEGINNING CHINESE 2	PREREQ CHIN 1010 OR EQUIV.								
			B	200	00704	0915AM-1235PM	MTWRF		HUMN 270	15
◆CHIN 1051 .....3	MSTPS CHIN LIT/TRANSLATE	M	001	05504	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF			HUMN 270	20
●CHIN 2110 .....5	INTERMED CHINESE 1	PREREQ CHIN 1020 OR EQUIV.								
			A	100	00707	0915AM-1235PM	MTWRF		HUMN 335	15
CHIN 2120 .....5	INTERMED CHINESE 2	PREREQ CHIN 2110 OR EQUIV.								
			B	200	00708	0915AM-1235PM	MTWRF		HUMN 335	15

Japanese

STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR JPNS 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED JPNS 2110. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

JPNS 1010 .....5	BEGINNING JAPANESE 1	INTENSIVE BEGINNING JAPANESE. STUDENTS MUST CONTACT DEPT AT LEAST TWO WEEKS BEFORE CLASS BEGINS RE: REQUIRED PREPARATION.								
			A	100	03522	0800AM-1040AM	MTWRF		HUMN 370	15
JPNS 1020 .....5	BEGINNING JAPANESE 2	PREREQ JPNS 1010.								
			B	200	03523	0800AM-1040AM	MTWRF		HUMN 370	15
●JPNS 2110 .....5	INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE 1	PREREQ JPNS 1020 OR EQUIV.								
			A	100	03526	0800AM-1040AM	MTWRF		HUMN 1B45	15
JPNS 2120 .....5	INTERMED JAPANESE 2	PREREQ JPNS 2110.								
			B	200	03527	0800AM-0905AM	MTWRF		HUMN 270	15
									HUMN 1B45	
JPNS 3110 .....3	ADVANCED JAPANESE 1	PREREQ JPNS 2120 OR EQUIV.								
			A	100	03528	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		HUMN 160	15
JPNS 3120 .....3	ADVANCED JAPANESE 2	PREREQ JPNS 3110.								
			B	200	03529	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		HUMN 145	20

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Economics

THIS DEPARTMENT PRIMARILY USES RESEQUENCED WAIT LISTS. (SEE "USING WAIT LISTS" ON PAGE 75.) ALL RECITATIONS BEGIN THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASSES. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NONATTENDANCE OF THE FIRST THREE CLASSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STANDING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL GRADUATE LEVEL COURSES. CLASS SYLLABI ARE AVAILABLE ON THE WEB AT WWW.COLORADO.EDU/ECONOMICS/. PRINT A COPY BEFORE YOUR FIRST CLASS SESSION. ALL UNDERGRADUATE (1000-4999) COURSES HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$2 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE).

•✓ECON 1000.....4	.....INTRO TO ECONOMICS	.....SIMILAR TO ECON 2010, 2011, 2020 AND 2021.								
	0.....RECITATION	.....A.....100.....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....HLMS 211.....J MOULE.....47								
		.....A.....R101 .01794.....1245PM-0205PM.....MW.....EDUC 132.....24								
		.....A.....R102 .01795.....1100AM-1220PM.....TR.....HLMS 247.....23								
•✓ECON 1078.....3	.....MATH TOOLS FOR ECON 1	.....A.....100.....01796.....1100AM-1235PM.....MTWRF.....ECON 117.....AS STRONG.....40								
		.....B.....200.....01797.....1245PM-0220PM.....MTWRF.....HLMS 241.....G AN.....40								
✓ECON 1088.....3	.....MATH TOOLS FOR ECON 2	.....PREREQ ECON 1078 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SIMILAR TO MATH 1080, 1090, 1100.								
		.....A.....100.....01798.....1245PM-0220PM.....MTWRF.....GUGG 205.....E WONG.....40								
		.....B.....200.....01799.....1100AM-1235PM.....MTWRF.....ECON 117.....M HE.....40								
•ECON 2010.....4	.....PRIN OF MICROECONOMICS	.....SIMILAR TO ECON 1000, 1001, AND 2011.								
	0.....RECITATION	.....A.....100.....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....EDUC 220.....M EVANS.....90								
		.....A.....R101 .01801.....1245PM-0205PM.....MW.....HLMS 245.....30								
		.....A.....R102 .01802.....1100AM-1220PM.....TR.....HLMS 245.....30								
		.....A.....R103 .01803.....1245PM-0205PM.....TR.....HLMS 245.....30								
•ECON 2020.....4	.....PRIN OF MACROECONOMICS	.....SIMILAR TO ECON 1000, 1001, AND 2021.								
	0.....RECITATION	.....B.....200.....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....EDUC 220.....S ALLEGRETTO .90								
		.....B.....R201 .01805.....1245PM-0205PM.....MW.....HLMS 251.....30								
		.....B.....R202 .01806.....1245PM-0205PM.....TR.....HLMS 251.....30								
	0.....RECITATION	.....B.....R203 .01807.....1100AM-1220PM.....TR.....HLMS 245.....30								
ECON 3070.....3	.....INTRMED MICROECON THEORY	.....PREREQS ECON 1000 OR 2010, AND 1078-1088, OR EQUIV.								
		.....A.....100.....01809.....1100AM-1235PM.....MTWRF.....ECON 205.....SV PALTSEV.....40								
◆ECON 3080.....3	.....INTRMED MACROECON THEORY	.....PREREQS ECON 1000 OR 2020, AND 1078-1088, OR EQUIV.								
		.....M.....001.....05411.....1215PM-0330PM.....MTWRF.....ECON 117.....MF IYIGUN.....40								
		.....B.....200.....01810.....1100AM-1235PM.....MTWRF.....ECON 13.....I CORREAS.....40								
•ECON 3403.....3	.....INTERNAT ECON AND POLICY	.....PREREQS ECON 1000 OR 2010-2020. RESTRICTED TO NONMAJORS.								
		.....A.....100.....01811.....1245PM-0220PM.....MTWRF.....ECON 13.....WG MERTENS.....40								
•ECON 3545.....3	.....ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS	.....B.....200.....01813.....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....ECON 117.....J VIDERAS.....40								
ECON 3818.....4	.....INTRO TO STAT W/COMPUTER	.....PREREQS ECON 1000 OR 2010-2020, AND 1078-1088 OR EQUIV.								
		.....A.....100.....1245PM-0220PM.....MTWRF.....ECON 117.....J HILL.....47								
	0.....RECITATION	.....A.....R101 .05476.....1100AM-1220PM.....MW.....HLMS 137.....24								
		.....A.....R102 .05477.....1100AM-1220PM.....TR.....HLMS 263.....23								
ECON 4111.....3	.....MONEY AND BANKING SYSTEMS	.....PREREQS ECON 1000 OR 2010-2020.								
		.....A.....100.....05471.....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....ECON 205.....JG KAPLAN.....40								
ECON 4808.....3	.....INTRO TO MATH ECONOMICS	.....B.....200.....01819.....1245PM-0220PM.....MTWRF.....HLMS 137.....V SHARMA.....25								
◆ECON 4838.....3	.....MICROCOMPUTER APPS/ECON	.....PREREQS ECON 1088 OR MATH 1300, AND ECON 3070.								
		.....M.....001.....05499.....0900AM-1215PM.....MTWRF.....HUMN 190.....JG KAPLAN.....20								
ECON 6359.....3	.....CALCULUS FOR ECONOMICS	.....CALL ECONOMICS INSTITUTE AT 303-938-2512 FOR INFORMATION.								
		.....D.....840.....TBA.....10								
ECON 6369.....3	.....ECONOMETRICS	.....CALL ECONOMICS INSTITUTE AT 303-938-2512 FOR INFORMATION.								
		.....D.....840.....TBA.....10								
ECON 6379.....3	.....ADV INTRM MICROECON THRY	.....CALL ECONOMICS INSTITUTE AT 303-938-2512 FOR INFORMATION.								
		.....D.....840.....TBA.....10								
ECON 6389.....3	.....ADV INTRM MACROECON THRY	.....CALL ECONOMICS INSTITUTE AT 303-938-2512 FOR INFORMATION.								
		.....D.....840.....TBA.....10								

English

NONATTENDANCE OF A COURSE DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT YOU WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. ENROLLMENT IN ENGL 3000-LEVEL COURSES EXCLUDES FRESHMEN. ENROLLMENT IN 4000-LEVEL COURSES IS LIMITED TO UPPER CLASS STANDING. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE ENGLISH UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES OFFICE FOR INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, DOCTORAL THESIS, OR MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDACY, CONSULT THE ENGLISH GRADUATE STUDIES OFFICE.

I. General Literature and Language

•ENGL 1600.....3	.....MASTERPIECES-AMER LIT	.....B.....200.....02221.....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....EDUC 138.....* UNASSIGNED ..35								
◆ENGL 2000.....3	.....LITERARY ANALYSIS	.....RESTRICTED TO ENGLISH MAJORS. STUDENTS MAY NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR BOTH ENGL 1010 AND ENGL 2000. SIMILAR TO ENGL 1010.								
		.....M.....001.....05417.....0900AM-1215PM.....MTWRF.....EDUC 138.....T MORTON.....20								

Term M—5/14-6/1; Term A—6/4-7/6; Term B—7/10-8/10; Term C—6/4-7/27; Term D—6/4-8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
◆ENGL 3000	3	SHAKESPEARE/NONMAJORS								
										<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>
										M .....001 .....05419 .....0900AM-1215PM .....MTWRF.....HUMN 1B45 ..RL WIDMANN .....35
										A .....100 .....02228 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....GUGG 2 .....35
										A .....101 .....02229 .....1100AM-1235PM .....MTWRF.....HLMS 237 .....35
										B .....200 .....02230 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....GUGG 2 .....35
										B .....201 .....02231 .....1100AM-1235PM .....MTWRF.....HLMS 137 .....35
◆ENGL 3060	3	MODERN/CONTEMPORARY LIT								<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>
										A .....100 .....02232 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....CLRE 208 .....JN GRAHAM .....35
										A .....101 .....05427 .....1100AM-1235PM .....MTWRF.....HLMS 241 .....M DU PLESSIS.....35
										B .....200 .....02234 .....1100AM-1235PM .....MTWRF.....HLMS 229 .....35
										B .....201 .....02235 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....HLMS 229 .....35

II. Undergraduate Writing

ENGL 1191	3	INTRO CREATIVE WRITING								<i>RESTRICTED TO UNDERGRADS.</i>
										B .....200 .....05422 .....1100AM-1235PM .....MTWRF.....LIBR N424B .....20

III. Backgrounds To Literature in English

ENGL 3312	3	BIBLE AS LITERATURE								<i>PREREQ SOPH STANDING.</i>
										A .....100 .....02241 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....ECON 117 .....TR LYONS .....35

IV. British Literature To 1660

ENGL 3573	3	SHAKESPEARE 2								<i>RESTRICTED TO JR/SR ENGL/HUMN/THTR MAJORS.</i>
										B .....200 .....02242 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....HLMS 211 .....DA BURGER .....35

V. British Literature After 1660

◆ENGL 4224	3	MODN BRITISH/IRISH NOVEL								<i>RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i>
										M .....001 .....05426 .....0900AM-1215PM .....MTWRF.....HLMS 137 .....SA ZEMKA .....35

VI. American Literature

ENGL 3655	3	AMERICAN LIT TO 1860								<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPH/JR/SR ENGL/HUMN/FILM MAJORS. STUDENTS MAY NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR BOTH ENGL 3654 AND ENGL 3655. SIMILAR TO ENGL 3654.</i>
										A .....100 .....05423 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....DUAN G2B21 .....35
◆ENGL 4665	3	STDS-AMER LIT:MARK TWAIN								<i>RESTRICTED TO JR/SR ENGL/HUMN MAJORS.</i>
										M .....001 .....02251 .....0900AM-1215PM .....MTWRF.....EDUC 136 .....PL KRAUTH.....22

VII. Advanced Theory, Genre Studies, and Popular Culture

ENGL 3226	3	FOLKLORE 1								<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>
										B .....200 .....05418 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....HLMS 237 .....MJ PRESTON .....35

VIII. Multicultural and Gender Studies

ENGL 3267	3	WOMEN WRITERS								<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS WMST 3267.</i>
										B .....200 .....05424 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....HLMS 241 .....25
ENGL 3377	3	TPC-AFRICAN-AMERICAN LIT								<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>
										A .....100 .....05421 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....HLMS 137 .....A ADEEKO .....35

IX. Critical Studies in English

◆ENGL 4038	3	THE IDEA OF THE LYRIC								<i>RESTRICTED TO JR/SR ENGL/HUMN MAJORS.</i>
										B .....200 .....05820 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....LIBR N424B...JC ROBINSON.....20

X. Graduate Courses

ENGL 5139	3	AMERICAN WOMEN WRITERS								A .....100 .....05825 .....0100PM-0510PM .....TR .....LIBR N424B...MK KLAGES .....15
-----------	---	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

◆EPOB 1030	3	BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 1								<i>RECOMMENDED FOR NONSCIENCE MAJORS.</i>
										A .....100 .....02326 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....MUEN D439 ..GK SNYDER .....25
◆EPOB 1040	3	BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 2								<i>PREREQ EPOB 1030. RECOMMENDED FOR NONSCIENCE MAJORS.</i>
										B .....200 .....02327 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....RAMY N1B31 MF CUNDIFF .....26
◆EPOB 1210	3	GENERAL BIOLOGY 1								<i>SIMILAR TO EPOB 2050, EPOB 2660. RECOMMENDED FOR SCIENCE MAJORS AND PRE-HEALTH SCI. STUDENTS WHO ARE NOT EPOB MAJORS.</i>
										A .....100 .....02328 .....0730AM-0905AM .....MTWRF.....RAMY N1B23 GK SNYDER .....77
◆EPOB 1220	3	GENERAL BIOLOGY 2								<i>PREREQ EPOB 1210 OR EQUIV. RECOMMENDED FOR SCIENCE MAJORS AND PRE-HEALTH SCI. STUDENTS WHO ARE NOT EPOB MAJORS.</i>
										B .....200 .....02329 .....0730AM-0905AM .....MTWRF.....RAMY N1B23 R DIDOMENICO 77

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

◆Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58–64.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
•EPOB 1230	1	GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 1			PREREQ OR COREQ EPOB 1210.					
			A	100	02330	0915AM-1115AM	TWR	RAMY C147	J BASEY	39
			A	101	02331	1130AM-0130PM	TWR	RAMY C147	J BASEY	39
•EPOB 1240	1	GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 2			PREREQ OR COREQ EPOB 1220 OR EQUIV. OPEN TO NON-EPOB MAJORS.					
			B	200	02332	0915AM-1115AM	TWR	RAMY C147	J BASEY	39
			B	201	02333	1130AM-0130PM	TWR	RAMY C147	J BASEY	39
EPOB 2010	3	ISS-ALPINE ECOL/EXP LRNG			THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. TO ENROLL GO TO THE WEB SITE WWW.COL-ORADO.EDU/MRS/ OR CALL 303-492-8841 FOR MORE INFORMATION.					
			E	570		0900AM-1200PM	MTR		D MCKNIGHT	18
						0830AM-0430PM	WS		J LARSON	
					MEETS 07/02/2001-07/21/2001					
EPOB 3020	3	PRINCIPLES OF ECOLOGY			PREREQS EPOB 1210, 1220, 1230 AND 1240; OR EQUIV.					
			B	200	05369	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		RAMY N1B23 ER STONE	70
EPOB 3200	4	GENETICS			PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220 OR EPOB 2050-2060 OR EQUIV. RESTRICTED TO EPOB MAJORS THROUGH MARCH 28.					
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		RAMY N1B23 J MORENO	40
	0	RECITATION	A	R101	02361	1215PM-0215PM	TWR		RAMY N1B75	20
			A	R102	02362	0230PM-0430PM	TWR		RAMY N1B75	20
EPOB 3250	3	PRINCIPLES OF EVOLUTION			PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220 OR EPOB 2050-2060 OR EQUIV. RESTRICTED TO EPOB MAJORS THROUGH MARCH 28.					
			B	200	02363	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		MUEN E417 J MORENO	40
EPOB 3420	5	INTRO HUMAN ANATOMY			PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220 OR EPOB 2050-2060 OR EQUIV. THIS COURSE USES ANIMAL TISSUE AND HUMAN CADAVERS.					
			A	100		1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF		RAMY N1B23 RE HEISLER	64
	0	LAB	A	L110	02365	0230PM-0620PM	MTWR		RAMY N276 RE HEISLER	16
			A	L111	02366	0230PM-0620PM	MTWR		RAMY N268	16
			A	L112	02367	0800AM-1150AM	MTWR		RAMY N276	16
			A	L113	02368	0800AM-1150AM	MTWR		RAMY N276	16
EPOB 3430	5	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY			PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220 OR EPOB 2050-2060 OR EQUIV, AND CHEM 1071, 1131 OR 1171. EPOB 3420 STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THIS COURSE USES ANIMALS AND ANIMAL TISSUE.					
			B	200		1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF		RAMY N1B75 M OSADJAN	30
	0	LAB	B	L210	02370	0830AM-1220PM	TWR		RAMY N168 M OSADJAN	8
			B	L211	02371	0830AM-1220PM	TWR		RAMY N176	8
			B	L212	02372	0230PM-0620PM	TWR		RAMY N168	8
			B	L213	02373	0230PM-0620PM	TWR		RAMY N176	8
•EPOB 3940	3	ARGUMENT SCIENT WRITING	B	200	02399	0900AM-1145AM	MWF		RAMY N183 JH CARPENTER	20
EPOB 4010	1-2	TCHG BIO-GENERAL BIOLOGY	A	810					TBA	10
		TCHG BIO-HUMAN ANATOMY	A	811					TBA	8
		TCHG BIO-GENERAL BIOLOGY	B	820					TBA	10
		TCHG BIO-HUMAN PHYSIOLGY	B	821					TBA	10
EPOB 4100	3	FIELD ECOLOGY			THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. TO ENROLL GO TO THE WEB SITE WWW.COL-ORADO.EDU/MRS/ OR CALL 303-492-8841 FOR MORE INFORMATION. MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES FIELD COURSES.					
			E	570		0800AM-0500PM	MTWR		CA KEARNS	15
					MEETS 07/02/2001-07/19/2001					
EPOB 4110	3	ADVANCED ECOLOGY			THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. TO ENROLL GO TO THE WEB SITE WWW.COL-ORADO.EDU/MRS/ OR CALL 303-492-8841 FOR MORE INFORMATION. MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES FIELD COURSES.					
		TPC-LAKE/STREAM ECOLOGY	E	571		0800AM-0500PM	MTWR		L SMITH	15
					MEETS 07/23/2001-08/09/2001					
		ADVNCED ECOL-FIRE ECOLOGY	E	572		0800AM-0500PM	MTWR		J GELLHORN	16
					MEETS 06/11/2001-06/28/2001					
		TPC-FLD CNSERVATION ECOL	E	573		0800AM-0500PM	MTWR			15
					MEETS 07/23/2001-08/09/2001					
		TPC-ECOL/BEHAV MAMMOLOGY	E	574		0800AM-0500PM	MTWR		R B ROSENBAUM	15
					MEETS 06/11/2001-06/28/2001					
EPOB 4350	3	BIOLOGICAL FIELD STUDIES			PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220, OR EPOB 2050-2060, OR EQUIV. SAME AS EPOB 5350.					
			A	100	05874	0910AM-1200PM	MTWRF		RAMY N1B24 JH BUSHNELL	9
		FLD STD-FIELD BIOLOGY	D	840		0300PM-0435PM	MTWRF		RAMY N1B31 MD BREED	13
					W BOWMAN					
♦EPOB 4630	3	FIELD TECHNS/ENVIRON SCI			PREREQS EPOB 2050-2060 OR EPOB 3020. SAME AS EPOB 5630.					
			M	001	05865	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF		KTCH 307 ER STONE	15
EPOB 5350	1-4	BIOLOGICAL FIELD STUDIES	A	100	05875	0910AM-1200PM	MTWRF		RAMY N1B24 JH BUSHNELL	3
	3	FLD STD-FIELD BIOLOGY	D	840		0300PM-0435PM	MTWRF		RAMY N1B31 MD BREED	5
					W BOWMAN					

Term M—5/14-6/1; Term A—6/4-7/6; Term B—7/10-8/10; Term C—6/4-7/27; Term D—6/4-8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Environmental Studies

- ENVS 3020.....3ADV WRITING IN ENVSRESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.
A100023230845AM-1050AMMTWR.....MUEN E123....D MILLER15

Ethnic Studies

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD OR IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE PROPER PREREQUISITES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. Afroamerican Studies

- BLST 46703SIXTIES:CRIT BLACK VIEWS.....PREREQ JR/SR STANDING.
A100004150915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HLMS 271WM KING25

II. American Indian Studies

- AIST 11253NONWEST CULT-HOPI/NAVAJOSAME AS ANTH 1120.
A100000370915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....FA N185DE WALKER25

III. Chicano/a Studies

- ♦CHST 30263WMN COLOR-CHICNAS US SOC.....SAME AS SOCY 3026.
M001054640900AM-1215PMMTWRF.....HALE 240.....E FACIO40
- CHST 41283EMERGENCE OF MOD MEXICOSAME AS HIST 4128.
A100007300730AM-0905AMMTWRF.....HLMS 137E HU-DEHART11

IV. Ethnic Studies

- ETHN 10153US RACE/ETHNIC RELATIONS.....SAME AS SOCY 1015.
B200025661100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....CLRE 104K GILBERT8
- ETHN 31003US MULTICULTURAL AUTOBIOB200057901245PM-0220PMMTWRF.....ECCR 10535

Film Studies

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. STUDENTS ENROLLED MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AFTER FAILING TO ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. ALL LABS WILL MEET THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES. INEXPENSIVE RENTAL EQUIPMENT FOR ALL PRODUCTION COURSES IS AVAILABLE THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. ADMISSION TO ANY CLASS AFTER THE THIRD MEETING IS CONTINGENT UPON PROFESSOR'S PERMISSION.

I. Production

- FILM 23003BEGIN/INTERMD FILMMAKING.....A100025771100AM-0220PMMWFHUMN 1B70 ..JT ARONSON15
B200025781100AM-0220PMMWFHUMN 1B70 ..DR YANNACITO ..15
- FILM 26003INTERMED FILMMAKING 16MMD400053521100AM-0220PMTRHUMN 1B70 ..J GLUCKSTERN ..20
- FILM 39301-6FILM STUDIES INTERNSHIPA810.....TBAPS SOLOMON12
D840.....TBAPS SOLOMON20

II. Genre and Movements

- FILM 15023INTRO FILM STUDIESB200053531100AM-0220PMMWFRAMY N1B23 S GANGULY45
- FILM 30123DOC FILM-KEN BURNS 1A100053430230PM-0550PMMWFFA N141S BRAKHAGE35

III. Topics

- FILM 30033MAJ DIR-KUBRICK AND ALTMAN ..A100053450915AM-1235PMMWFFA N141E ACEVEDO-MU 40
- ♦FILM 30133WOMEN AND FILMM001053440100PM-0435PMMTWRF.....RAMY N1B23 M BARLOW30

Fine Arts

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NONATTENDANCE OF THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. ALL LABS WILL MEET THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE-LEVEL COURSES ARE NOT OPEN TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS WITHOUT INSTRUCTOR'S CONSENT. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE CALCULATED AT \$15/CREDIT HOUR WITH AN ADDITIONAL FEE OF \$5 FOR EACH STUDIO COURSE. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

I. Electronic Media

FINE 2126	3	COMPUTER IMAGING 1								
<i>PREREQ FAMILIARITY WITH COMPUTER BASICS. RESTRICTED TO FINE ARTS MAJORS. SAME AS FINE 2120.</i>										
A	100	05854			0915AM-1225PM		MTWRF	FA N275	JL LECONEY	18

II. Photography

FINE 1171	3	PHOTOGRAPHY 1	A	100	05494	1245PM-0355PM	MTWRF	FA C1B70	AJ SWEETMAN	20
✓FINE 2191	3	PHOTOGRAPHY 2	<i>PREREQ FINE 1171.</i>							
A	100	05845			0915AM-1225PM		MTWRF	FA C1B53	K IWAMASA	10
FINE 3191	3	PHOTOGRAPHY 3	<i>PREREQ FINE 2191 OR EQUIV.</i>							
A	100	05846			0915AM-1225PM		MTWRF	FA C1B53	K IWAMASA	10

III. Painting/Drawing

FINE 1012	3	DRAWING 1	A	100	05495	1245PM-0355PM	MTWRF	FA N298	SCHULENBERG	25
✓FINE 1212	3	PAINTING 1	A	100	05841	0915AM-1225PM	MTWRF	FA N103	SE ELLIOTT	25

IV. Sculpture

✓FINE 1514	3	SCULPTURE 1	A	100	05843	0915AM-1225PM	MTWRF	FA C102	E FAULHABER	25
------------	---	-------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	---------	-------------	----

V. Seminars and Special Topics

◆FINE 4097	3	TPC-NONTOXIC PRINTMKN	<i>SAME AS FINE 5097-001. IN PRINTMAKING AND BOOKMAKING. VISITING ARTISTS WILL BE FEATURED FOR 2 OF THE 3 WEEKS. STUDENTS WILL ASSIST ARTIST, AS WELL AS PRODUCE WORK OF THEIR OWN. NO PRINTMAKING OR PAPERMAKING EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. CONTACT CLINTON CLINE 303-492-8167 OR EMAIL C22CLINE@FLASH.NET.</i>							
M	001	05492			0900AM-0330PM		MTWRF	FA C174	CC CLINE	15
✓2	TPC-MARBLE INSTITUTE	<i>THIS IS A COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH MARBLE INST. IN MARBLE, CO. IN ADDITION TO THE UNIVERSITY COST FOR THIS COURSE, THERE WILL BE AN EXTRA FEE FOR HOUSING, TRANSPORTATION AND TOOLS FOR THE MARBLE INST. TUITION. SAME AS 5097-600.</i>								
F	600	02652			TBA				TU URBAN	7
<i>MEETS 07/28/2001-08/05/2001</i>										
◆FINE 5097	3	TPC-NONTOXIC PRINTMKN	<i>SAME AS FINE 5097-001. IN PRINTMAKING AND BOOKMAKING. VISITING ARTISTS WILL BE FEATURED FOR 2 OF THE 3 WEEKS. STUDENTS WILL ASSIST ARTIST, AS WELL AS PRODUCE WORK OF THEIR OWN. NO PRINTMAKING OR PAPERMAKING EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. CONTACT CLINTON CLINE 303-492-8167 OR EMAIL C22CLINE@FLASH.NET.</i>							
M	001	05493			0900AM-0330PM		MTWRF	FA C174	CC CLINE	5
✓2	TPC-MARBLE INSTITUTE	<i>THIS IS A COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH MARBLE INST. IN MARBLE, CO. IN ADDITION TO THE UNIVERSITY COST FOR THIS COURSE, THERE WILL BE AN EXTRA FEE FOR HOUSING, TRANSPORTATION AND TOOLS FOR THE MARBLE INST. TUITION. SAME AS FINE 4097-600.</i>								
F	600	02669			TBA				TU URBAN	5
<i>MEETS 07/28/2001-08/05/2001</i>										

VI. Art History

◆FINE 1300	3	HISTORY OF WORLD ART 1	<i>NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE TAKEN FINE 1109. SAME AS FINE 1309, SIMILAR TO FINE 1109.</i>							
A	100	05853			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	HLMS 199	VH MINOR	80
◆◆FINE 2409	3	INTRO TO ASIAN ART	M	001	05484	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	FA N141	RM BERNIER	80
◆✓FINE 3109	3	ART IN CONTEMP SOCIETY	<i>PREREQS FINE 1300 AND 1400.</i>							
A	100	05842			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	HLMS 237	GF RIVERA	35
◆◆FINE 3509	3	AMERICAN ART	<i>PREREQS FINE 1300 AND 1400. SAME AS AMST 3509.</i>							
M	001	05485			0900AM-1215PM		MTWRF	FA N141	EL DOSS	60

French

STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR FREN 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED FREN 1020. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

FREN 1010	5	BEGINNING FRENCH 1	<i>SIMILAR TO FREN 1050. STUDENTS MAY NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR FREN 1010 OR 1020 AND 1050 EXCEPT UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES WITH DEPT CONSENT.</i>							
D	400	02747			0915AM-1035AM		MTWRF	COTT 111		13
FREN 1020	5	BEGINNING FRENCH 2	<i>PREREQ SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF ONE SEMESTER COLLEGE- LEVEL FRENCH OR ONE YEAR HIGH SCHOOL FRENCH. SIMILAR TO FREN 1050.</i>							
D	400	02748			0915AM-1035AM		MTWRF	MKNA 204		18

Term M—5/14-6/1; Term A—6/4-7/6; Term B—7/10-8/10; Term C—6/4-7/27; Term D—6/4-8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

◆Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
•FREN 2110.....3	.....2ND YR FREN:GRMMR/READ 1	.....PREREQ SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF TWO SEMESTERS OF COLLEGE-LEVEL FRENCH OR EQUIV.								
		A .....100 .....02754 ....1100AM-1235PM ....MTWRF.....HUMN 370								.....20
		B .....200 .....02755 ....1100AM-1235PM ....MTWRF.....HUMN 186								.....25
FREN 2120.....3	.....2ND YR FREN:GRMMR/READ 2	.....PREREQ FREN 2110. SECTION 100 SPECIALLY STRUCTURED FOR PH.D. CANDIDATES FULFILLING THEIR LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT.								
		A .....100 .....02756 ....0230PM-0515PM ....MTW .....HUMN 335								.....16
		B .....200 .....02757 ....1100AM-1235PM ....MTWRF.....HUMN 370								.....18
FREN 3050.....3	.....FRENCH COMPOSITION 1	.....PREREQ FREN 2120 OR EQUIV.								
		A .....100 .....02758 ....0915AM-1050AM ....MTWRF.....HUMN 180								.....24
FREN 3060.....3	.....FRENCH COMPOSITION 2	.....PREREQ FREN 3050 OR EQUIV.								
		B .....200 .....02759 ....0915AM-1050AM ....MTWRF.....HUMN 1B70								.....25

Geography

STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AFTER FAILING TO ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHICH CLASSES YOU ARE REGISTERED FOR. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. Physical Geography

•GEOG 1001 .....4	.....ENVIR SYS 1-CLIMATE/VEG	.....A .....100.....0915AM-1050AM ....MTWRF.....GUGG 205								.....30
	0 .....LAB.....	.....A .....L101.....02787 ....1100AM-0220PM ....MW .....GUGG 3								.....30
		.....A .....L102.....02788 ....1100AM-0220PM ....TR .....GUGG 3								
•GEOG 1011 .....4	.....ENV SYS 2:LNDSCPS AND WATR	.....B .....200.....0915AM-1050AM ....MTWRF.....GUGG 205								.....37
	0 .....LAB.....	.....B .....L201.....02790 ....1100AM-0220PM ....MW .....GUGG 3								.....37
		.....B .....L202.....02791 ....1100AM-0220PM ....TR .....GUGG 3								
GEOG 3251 .....3	.....MOUNTAIN GEOGRAPHY	.....A .....100 .....02804 ....1100AM-1235PM ....MTWRF.....GUGG 205								.....49
GEOG 4501 .....3	.....WATER/RESRCE MGT WEST US	.....B .....200 .....02833 ....1100AM-1235PM ....MTWRF.....GUGG 2								.....25

II. Human and Cultural Geography

GEOG 1982 .....3	.....WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY	.....A .....100.....0915AM-1050AM ....MTWR.....EKLC E1B75								.....30
GEOG 1982 .....0	.....RECITATION	.....A .....R101.....02793 ....0915AM-1050AM ....F .....EKLC E1B75								.....30
		.....A .....R102.....02794 ....1100AM-1235PM ....F .....GUGG 206								
♦GEOG 1992.....3	.....HUMAN GEOGRAPHIES	.....M .....001 .....05488 ....0900AM-1215PM ....MTWRF .....DC CLARK								.....30
GEOG 2002 .....3	.....GEOG OF GLOBAL CHANGE	.....B .....200.....1100AM-1235PM ....MTWR.....GUGG 206								.....30
	0 .....RECITATION	.....B .....R201 .....02802 ....1100AM-1235PM ....F .....GUGG 3								.....30
		.....B .....R202 .....02803 ....1245PM-0220PM ....F .....GUGG 206								
♦GEOG 3682.....3	.....GEOG INTERNATIONAL DEVL P	.....M .....001 .....05383 ....0900AM-1215PM ....MTWRF.....GUGG 201E...RM SILVEY								.....25
GEOG 4712 .....3	.....POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY	.....B .....200.....0915AM-1050AM ....MTWR.....GUGG 206								.....37
	0 .....RECITATION	.....B .....R201 .....02835 ....0915AM-1050AM ....F .....GUGG 206								.....37
•GEOG 4892 .....3	.....GEOG OF WESTERN EUROPE	.....A .....100 .....02836 ....0415PM-0550PM ....MTWRF.....GUGG 201E...J O'LOUGHLIN								.....25

III. Techniques (Skills)

GEOG 4103 .....4	.....INTRO GEOG INFO SCIENCE	.....PREREQ GEOG 3053. SAME AS GEOG 5103.								
		A .....100 .....05463 ....1245PM-0220PM ....MTWRF.....EKLC E1B75 ..K FOOTE								.....10
		.....0230PM-0520PM ....MTWRF.....GUGG 6								

Geological Sciences

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE OF \$21 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. FIELD COURSES, AS NOTED, HAVE AN ADDITIONAL \$21 COURSE FEE FOR TRANSPORTATION. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

♦GEOG 2700 .....2	.....INTRO TO FIELD GEOLOGY	.....PREREQS GEOL 1010-1020 OR GEOL 1060-1070 OR GEOG 1001-1011.								
		M .....001 .....02974 ....0900AM-0600PM ....MTWR.....ESCI 155								.....20

German

STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR GRMN 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED GRMN 2010. ANY STUDENT WITH THREE UNEXCUSED ABSENCES DURING THE SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENT PERIOD MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP ALL COURSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

GRMN 1010 .....4	.....BEGINNING GERMAN 1	.....A .....100 .....03235 ....0815AM-1030AM ....MTWRF.....CLRE 211 .....P SCHINDLER								.....30
GRMN 1020 .....4	.....BEGINNING GERMAN 2	.....PREREQ GRMN 1010: MIN GRADE C-								
		B .....200 .....03236 ....0815AM-1030AM ....MTWRF.....CLRE 211 .....A SCHMIESING								.....30

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
●GRMN 2010	4	INTERMEDIATE GERMAN 1								
					PREREQ GRMN 1020: MIN GRADE C-					
				A	100	03253	0815AM-1030AM	MTWRF	RAMY N1B75 TA HOLLWECK	25
GRMN 3930	1-6	INTERNSHIP		D	841		TBA			5

History

ENROLLMENT IN HIST 4000-LEVEL COURSES IS LIMITED TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS. ENROLLMENT IN HISTORY GRADUATE COURSES REQUIRES GRADUATE STANDING. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

I. Methodological and General

●HIST 1010	3	W CIV 1-ANTIQUITY TO 16C		A	100	03290	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 267 DL GROSS	90
●HIST 1020	3	W CIV 2-16C TO PRESENT		B	200	05376	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 199 FISCHER-GALA	90
◆HIST 2100	3	REVOL/HIST-E EUROPE 1989		M	001	03299	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HLMS 267 PJ KENNEY	45

II. Europe: Ancient and Medieval

●HIST 1061	3	RISE/FALL ANCIENT ROME								
									SAME AS CLAS 1061.	
				A	100	05402	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	HLMS 211 HOHLFELDER	25
HIST 4021	3	ATHENS/GREEK DEMOCRACY								
									SAME AS CLAS 4021/5021.	
				A	100	05347	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN 1B70 E SHUTRMPF	10

III. Europe: Modern

●HIST 1123	3	HISTORY-ENGLND/1660-PRES		B	200	05377	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS 267 RD SMITH	50
●HIST 2222	3	WAR AND SOCIETY		A	100	05374	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	HLMS 267 DN SPIRES	90
HIST 4433	3	NAZI GERMANY							RESTRICTED TO SRS.	
				A	100	05404	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HALE 230 RA POIS	90

IV. United States: Chronological Periods

●HIST 1015	3	HIST OF US TO 1865		A	100	03292	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HLMS 267 SCHEIDENHELM	90
●HIST 1025	3	HIST OF US SINCE 1865		B	200	03294	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS 211 AJ DEROCHÉ	90
●HIST 2215	3	THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION		B	200	03301	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HALE 230 R HELM	50

V. United States: Topical Courses 1

◆HIST 4126	3	DIPLO HIST US SINCE 1940		M	001	03343	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN 125 TW ZEILER	45
HIST 4316	3	ORIG/AMER CULT 1600-1830		B	200	05405	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN 1B90 JD DENTON	50

VI. Third World: Specific Regions

●HIST 1208	3	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA/1800		A	100	03298	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS 267 C A NWAUBANI	50
◆HIST 1608	3	INTRO TO CHINESE HISTORY		M	001	05373	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HLMS 237 W WEI	35
HIST 4118	3	HISTORY MEXICO TO 1821		B	200	05487	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN 1B80 RJ FERRY	45
HIST 4128	3	EMERGENCE OF MOD MEXICO							SAME AS CHST 4128.	
				A	100	03345	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	HLMS 137 E HU-DEHART	25

Humanities

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NONATTENDANCE AFTER THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES.

HUMN 4093	3	STD-HITCHCOCK/FREUD								
									PREREQ JR/SR STANDING OR HUMN 2000.	
				A	100	03426	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEN E064 P GORDON	27
		STUDIES IN HUMANITIES		B	200	03427	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUEN E064	26
◆HUMN 4821	3	20TH C RUSS LIT AND ART							SAME AS RUSS 4821.	
				M	001	05409	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MKNA 112 R SALYS	9

Italian

STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR ITAL 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED ITAL 1020. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

ITAL 1010	5	BEGINNING ITALIAN 1		D	400	03462	0915AM-1035AM	MTWRF	HUMN 186	25
-----------	---	---------------------	--	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	----------	----

Japanese

SEE EAST ASIAN LANGUAGES AND CIVILIZATIONS.

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Kinesiology and Applied Physiology

KINESIOLOGY COURSES MAY BE RESTRICTED TO KINESIOLOGY MAJORS. FOR INFORMATION ON PHED COURSES, SEE THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION SECTION. GRADUATE COURSES ARE LIMITED TO KINESIOLOGY SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS. INDEPENDENT STUDY, INTERNSHIP, AND HONORS COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

KAPH 1010	3	INTRO TO KINESIOLOGY	A	100	03546	0915AM-1050PM	MTWRF	EKLC E1B50	DP MOOD	36
KAPH 2700	3	INTRO STAT/RSRCH IN KINE	A	100		1100AM-1235PM	MTWR	HUMN 180	DP MOOD	24
	0	RECITATION	A	R110	05511	1100AM-1235PM	F	HUMN 180	DP MOOD	24
•KAPH 3700	3	SCIENTIFIC WRITING/KINE								
PREREQ OR COREQ AT LEAST ONE UPPER-DIVISION KAPH CORE COURSE. RESTRICTED TO KINESIOLOGY MAJORS.										
	200		B	200	05517	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN 145	M BOYKO	20
	201		B	201	05518	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN 1B45	L GREENE	20
KAPH 4650	5	PHYSIOLOGICAL KINE								
PREREQS EPOB 3430, KAPH 1010 AND KAPH 2700. PREREQ OR COREQ EPOB 3420. RESTRICTED TO KINESIOLOGY MAJORS.										
	100		A	100		1030AM-1235PM	MTWR	HUMN 1B90	WC BYRNES	30
	0	RECITATION	A	R110		0730AM-0940AM	F	EDUC 143	WC BYRNES	30
	0	LAB	A	L111	03553	0730AM-1020AM	TR	CLRE 301	WC BYRNES	15
			A	L112	03554	0730AM-1020AM	MW	CLRE 301	WC BYRNES	15
KAPH 4750	4	PSYCHOLOGICAL KINE								
PREREQS KAPH 1010, KAPH 2700, PSYC 1001. RESTRICTED TO KINESIOLOGY MAJORS. SAME AS KAPH 5750.										
	100		A	100		0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN 180	JE STAREK	24
	0	RECITATION	A	R110	03559	0410PM-0505PM	TWR	HUMN 180	JE STAREK	24
♦KAPH 4760	3	CRIT THINK MOTOR BEHAV								
PREREQ KAPH 4720 OR 4750.										
	001		M	001	05512	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	CLRE 211	D SHERWOOD	25
KAPH 4930	1-6	INTERNSHIP	D	841		TBA			WC BYRNES	25

Latin American Studies

♦LAMS 1000	3	INTRO/LATIN AMER STUDIES	M	001	05871	1215AM-0330PM	MTWRF	HLMS 211	RJ FERRY	45
------------	---	--------------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	----------	----------	----

Linguistics

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

•LING 1000	3	LANGUAGE IN U.S. SOCIETY	B	200	03616	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON 13		40
•LING 2400	3	LANGUAGE AND GENDER	A	100	03617	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON 13		40
LING 3800	3	SP TPCS IN LINGUISTICS	B	200	03619	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EDUC 138		20

Mathematics

I. Undergraduate Mathematics

•MATH 1150	4	PRECALCULUS MATHEMATICS	D	400	03691	0730AM-0835AM	MTWRF	HUMN 1B80		74
•MATH 1300	5	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 1								
PREREQS 2 YRS HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA, 1 YR GEOMETRY, AND 1/2 YR TRIGONOMETRY. SIMILAR TO MATH 1081, APPM 1350 AND MATH 1310.										
	401		D	401	03692	0730AM-0850AM	MTWRF	ECCR 110		27
	402		D	402	03693	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR 116		27
	403		D	403	03694	0915AM-1035AM	MTWRF	ECCR 110		27
	404		D	404	03695	1100AM-1220PM	MTWRF	ECCR 110		27
MATH 2300	5	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 2								
PREREQ CALCULUS 1. SIMILAR TO APPM 1360, APPM 1380 AND MATH 2310.										
	400		D	400	03696	0730AM-0850AM	MTWRF	ECCR 116		32
MATH 2400	4	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 3								
PREREQ CALCULUS 2. SIMILAR TO APPM 2350 AND MATH 2420.										
	400		D	400	03697	1245PM-0150PM	MTWRF	ECCR 137		27
MATH 3130	3	INTRO TO LINEAR ALGEBRA								
PREREQ CALCULUS 3.										
	300		C	300	03698	0915AM-1015AM	MTWRF	ECCR 1B55		27
MATH 4510	3	INTRO-PROBABILITY THEORY								
PREREQ CALCULUS 3. CREDIT MAY NOT BE RECEIVED FOR BOTH MATH 4510 AND APPM 3570 OR FOR BOTH MATH 4510 AND ECEN 3810.										
	200		B	200	03699	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUAN G2B60		30
MATH 4650	3	INTERMED NUMER ANALYS 1								
PREREQS APPM 3310 OR MATH 3130, AND KNOWLEDGE OF A PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. SAME AS APPM 4650.										
	300		C	300	03700	1100AM-1250PM	MTW	ECCR 116		20

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

II. University Mathematics Program

A. Module Courses

THE MATHEMATICS MODULE OFFICE IS LOCATED IN MATH 165, PHONE 303-492-2317. MATHEMATICS COURSES NUMBERED 1000—1100 ARE ONE CREDIT FLEXIBLY-PACED MINI COURSES, OR MODULES. SEVERAL MODULES MAY BE GROUPED TOGETHER TO FORM COMPLETE COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN COLLEGE ALGEBRA, TRIGONOMETRY, AND MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. LEARNING IS FLEXIBLY- PACED, WITH MULTIMEDIA INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT. SCHEDULES OF LECTURES AND FURTHER DETAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT THE MODULE OFFICE, MATH 165. MATH 1000, 1010, AND 1020 ARE FLEXIBLY- PACED MODULES IN COLLEGE ALGEBRA. THESE COURSES TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER (3 CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN COLLEGE ALGEBRA. MATH 1030 AND 1040 ARE FLEXIBLY-PACED MODULES IN COLLEGE TRIGONOMETRY. THESE COURSES TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER (2 CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN COLLEGE TRIGONOMETRY. MATH 1050 THROUGH 1100 ARE FLEXIBLY- PACED MODULES ESPECIALLY FOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN BUSINESS OR SOCIAL SCIENCES. MATH 1050, 1060, AND 1070 TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER ((3 CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN FINITE MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. MATH 1080, 1090, AND 1100 TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER (3 CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

•MATH 1000.....1	.....EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES	.....LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30AM-9:05AM, IN ECCR 1B55, 06/06/2001-06/20/2001.								
			I	.....700	.....03680	.....TBA.....				.....1500
•MATH 1010.....1	.....INTRO FUNCTIONS/GRAPHING	.....LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30AM-9:05AM, IN ECCR 1B55, 06/25/2001-07/11/2001.								
			I	.....700	.....03681	.....TBA.....				.....1500
•MATH 1020.....1	.....POLYN, RATL, EXPO, LOG	.....LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30AM-9:05AM, IN ECCR 1B55, 07/16/2001-07/30/2001.								
			I	.....700	.....03682	.....TBA.....				.....1500
•MATH 1030.....1	.....NUMERICAL TRIGONOMETRY	.....LECTURES WILL MEET TR, 11:00AM-12:35PM, IN ECCR 1B55, 06/07/2001-06/28/2001.								
			I	.....700	.....03683	.....TBA.....				.....1500
•MATH 1040.....1	.....ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY	.....LECTURES WILL MEET TR, 11:00AM-12:35PM, IN ECCR 1B55, 07/10/2001-07/31/2001.								
			I	.....700	.....03684	.....TBA.....				.....1500
•MATH 1050.....1	.....LINEAR EQUAT/MATRICES	.....LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 11:00AM-12:35PM, IN ECCR 1B55, 06/06/2001-06/20/2001.								
			I	.....700	.....03685	.....TBA.....				.....1500
•MATH 1060.....1	.....LINEAR PROGRAMMING	.....LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 11:00AM-12:35PM, IN ECCR 1B55, 06/25/2001-07/11/2001.								
			I	.....700	.....03686	.....TBA.....				.....1500
•MATH 1070.....1	.....COMBINATORIC/PROBAB THRY	.....LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 11:00AM-12:35PM, IN ECCR 1B55, 07/16/2001-07/30/2001.								
			I	.....700	.....03687	.....TBA.....				.....1500
•MATH 1080.....1	.....FUNCTON/LIMIT/DERIVATIVE	.....LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 12:45PM-2:20PM, IN ECCR 1B55, 06/06/2001-06/20/2001.								
			I	.....700	.....03688	.....TBA.....				.....1500
•MATH 1090.....1	.....FUNDAMENT/DIFF CALCULUS	.....LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 12:45PM-2:20PM, IN ECCR 1B55, 06/25/2001-07/11/2001.								
			I	.....700	.....03689	.....TBA.....				.....1500
•MATH 1100.....1	.....FUND/INTEGRAL CALCULUS	.....LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 12:45PM-2:20PM, IN ECCR 1B55, 07/16/2001-07/30/2001.								
			I	.....700	.....03690	.....TBA.....				.....1500

B. Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills

•QRMS 1010.....3	.....QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS.....	SAME AS MATH 1012.								
			A	.....100	.....04753	.....0730AM-0905AM	.....MTWRF.....	ECCR 118		.....25
			A	.....101	.....04754	.....0915AM-1050AM	.....MTWRF.....			.....25
			B	.....200	.....04755	.....0915AM-1050AM	.....MTWRF.....	DUAN G2B47		.....25
			B	.....201	.....04756	.....1100AM-1235PM	.....MTWRF.....	DUAN G2B21		.....25

Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

Museum

♦MUSM 4011.....3	.....INTRO TO MUSEUM STUDIES.....	PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SAME AS MUSM 5011.								
			M	.....001	.....04000	.....0900AM-0130PM	.....MTWRF.....	HEND 212		.....12
♦MUSM 5011.....3	.....INTRO TO MUSEUM STUDIES.....	PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SAME AS MUSM 4011.								
			M	.....001	.....04010	.....0900AM-0130PM	.....MTWRF.....	HEND 212		.....12

Philosophy

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. 3000-LEVEL COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO SOPHOMORES AND ABOVE WITH 6 HOURS OF PHILOSOPHY. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASS SESSIONS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

•PHIL 1000.....3	.....INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY.....	A	.....100	.....04072	.....1245PM-0220PM	.....MTWRF.....	HLMS 255	.....RS SMITH		.....25
		B	.....200	.....04073	.....0915AM-1050AM	.....MTWRF.....	HLMS 137	.....DS STURGIS		.....25
•PHIL 1020.....3	.....INTRO/WEST PHIL:MODERN	A	.....100	.....05361	.....0230PM-0405PM	.....MTWRF.....	HLMS 247	.....DE EARL		.....25
•PHIL 1100.....3	.....ETHICS	A	.....100	.....04076	.....1100AM-1235PM	.....MTWRF.....	HLMS 259	.....DI BOONIN		.....25

Term M—5/14-6/1; Term A—6/4-7/6; Term B—7/10-8/10; Term C—6/4-7/27; Term D—6/4-8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
•PHIL 1200	3	PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIETY	A	100	04077	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 259	SB BRINDELL	25
			B	200	04078	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS 241	DR MAYER	25
•PHIL 1400	3	PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCES	B	200	04079	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS 263	RL GAYLE	25
•PHIL 2610	3	PAGANISM TO CHRISTIANITY	SAME AS CLAS 2610.							
			B	200	05793	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN 180	NE LENSKI	10
•❖PHIL 3000	3	HIST/ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY	PREREQ SOPH PHIL MAJOR, OR JR/SR STANDING.							
			M	001	05360	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HLMS 259	C SHIELDS	25
			A	100	05372	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HLMS 259	RC CAMERON	25
•PHIL 3010	3	HIST/MODERN PHILOSOPHY	B	200	04082	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS 271	CE CLELAND	25
•PHIL 3140	3	ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS	B	200	04083	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 271	ML WILCOX	25
•❖PHIL 3180	3	CRIT THINKNG-CONTEMP TPCS	PREREQ JR STANDING.							
			M	001	05359	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HLMS 263	GJ ODDIE	15
			A	100	05371	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS 271	JE EVERETT	25

Physics

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

•PHYS 1110	4	GENERAL PHYSICS 1	COREQ MATH 1300 OR APPM 1350. SIMILAR TO PHYS 1170.										
			A	100		0915AM-1025AM	MTWRF	DUAN G1B20	SACHTLEBEN	72			
	0	RECITATION	A	R101	04145	1100AM-1210PM	MTWRF	DUAN G1B20		72			
•PHYS 1120	4	GENERAL PHYSICS 2	PREREQ PHYS 1110. COREQ MATH 2300 OR APPM 1360; AND PHYS 1140.										
			B	200		0915AM-1025AM	MTWRF	DUAN G1B20	JSMARTINS	72			
	0	RECITATION	B	R201	04147	1100AM-1210PM	MTWRF	DUAN G1B20		72			
•PHYS 1140	1	EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS 1	B	210		1230PM-0230PM	T		DUAN G2B66	30			
			0	LAB	B	L211	04149	1230PM-0220PM	MWF	DUAN G2B66	30		
•PHYS 2010	5	GENERAL PHYSICS 1	PREREQS HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY.										
			A	100		0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	DUAN G1B20	M SAWICKI	74			
			0	RECITATION	A	R110		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUAN G2B60		37	
				LAB	A	L111	04154	1000AM-1200PM	TR	DUAN G2B90		12	
					A	L112	04155	1230PM-0230PM	TR	DUAN G2B90		12	
					A	L113	04156	1030AM-1230PM	TW	DUAN G2B90		13	
				RECITATION	A	R120		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUAN G2B47		37	
				LAB	A	L121	04158	1000AM-1200PM	TR	DUAN G2B90		12	
			0	LAB	A	L122	04159	1230PM-0230PM	TR	DUAN G2B90		12	
					A	L123	04160	1030AM-1230PM	TW	DUAN G2B90		13	
			•PHYS 2020	5	GENERAL PHYSICS 2	PREREQ PHYS 2010.							
				0	RECITATION	B	220		0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	DUAN G1B20	SHAHID SALESS	60
		LAB	B	R221		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUAN G2B41		30			
		LAB	B	L222	04163	1000AM-1200PM	TR	DUAN G2B90		30			
		RECITATION	B	R223		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUAN G2B21		30			
		LAB	B	L224	04165	1230PM-0230PM	TR	DUAN G2B90		30			

Political Science

I. American

•❖PSCI 1101	3	AMERICAN POLITICAL SYS	M	001	04260	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HLMS 241	ES GREENBERG	35
			A	100	04261	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 241	ES ADLER	35
PSCI 2101	3	INTR/PUBLIC POLICY ANALY	A	100	05810	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN 186		26
PSCI 3031	3	POL PARTIES/PRESSRE GRPS	PREREQ PSCI 1101.							
			B	200	05818	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 267		35
PSCI 3041	3	THE AMERICAN CONGRESS	PREREQ PSCI 1101.							
			A	100	04270	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS 271	ES ADLER	26
•PSCI 3071	3	URBAN POLITICS	PREREQ PSCI 1101 OR 2111.							
			B	200	04272	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN 186		26

II. International/Comparative

•PSCI 2012	3	INTRO/COMPAR POLITICS	SIMILAR TO PSCI 2112 AND 2122.							
			A	100	04264	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 245	KJ NILES	33
•PSCI 4002	3	WESTERN EUROPEAN POLITCS	B	200	04278	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEN E432		35
•PSCI 4012	3	GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT	PREREQ PSCI 2012, ECON 2020, IAFS 1000, OR ONE UPPER- DIVISION PSCI COURSE. SIMILAR TO PSCI 4732 AND INVS 4732.							
			A	100	04279	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MUEN E113	KJ NILES	34
PSCI 4122	3	THE MILITARY IN POLITICS	PREREQ PSCI 2012 OR IAFS 1000, AND PSCI OR ROTC MAJOR.							
			B	200	04280	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 245	JS FITCH	25

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

❖Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
III. International Relations										
◆PSCI 2223	3	INTRO INTERNAT'L RELATNS	M	001	05811	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HLMS 259	DA LEBLANG	25
			A	100	04268	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 229		39
●PSCI 3143	3	PROBLEMS IN INTNL RL'TNS							PREREQ PSCI 2223.	
			A	100	05813	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS 211	SS CHAN	35
●PSCI 3163	3	AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY							PREREQ PSCI 2223.	
			B	200	05816	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUEN E113		35
IV. Political Theory										
●PSCI 2004	3	SURVY/WESTRN POL THOUGHT	A	100	05814	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEN E131		25
			B	200	04263	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEN E064	H MEWES	33
◆PSCI 3054	3	AMERICAN POLITCL THOUGHT							RECOMMENDED PREREQ PSCI 2004.	
			M	001	05812	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HALE 236	TJ TECZA	27
●PSCI 4734	3	POLITICS AND LITERATURE							RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.	
			B	200	04284	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH 116	H MEWES	25
V. General										
PSCI 4938	3-6	INTERNSHIP IN GOVERNMENT							PREREQ PSCI 1101.	
			D	840				TBA	TJ TECZA	25
Psychology										
INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENT'S NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE OF \$3/CREDIT HOUR FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.										
I. General										
PSYC 1001	4	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY							OFFERED FOR 3 SEMESTER HOURS BY CORRESPONDENCE STUDY.	
			A	100	04635	1100AM-0105PM	MTWRF	MUEN E417	MARTICHUSKI	46
			B	200	04636	1100AM-0105PM	MTWRF	MUEN E417	JR FORWARD	43
PSYC 3101	4	STATISTICS/RESRCH METHDS	B	200		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUEN E113	H ALPERN	34
	0	LAB	B	L201	04646	0100PM-0330PM	TR	MUEN D439		17
			B	L202	04647	0800AM-1050AM	MW	MUEN E123		17
PSYC 4011	1-6	SENIOR THESIS	D	840				TBA		50
PSYC 4511	3	HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY	A	100	04661	0800AM-1045AM	MWF	DUAN G131	B KING	40
●PSYC 4521	3	CRITIC THINKING IN PSYCH							RESTRICTED TO SR/PSYC MAJORS.	
			A	100	05766	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUEN E411A	DA CHISZAR	24
			B	200	04662	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUEN E411A	E CRAIGHEAD	24
PSYC 4911	3	TEACHING OF PSYCHOLOGY	D	840				TBA		50
II. Biological										
●PSYC 2012	3	BIOLOGICAL PSYCH 1							PREREQ COMPLETION OF 12 OR MORE HOURS COURSE WORK.	
			A	100	05767	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	RAMY C250	T SMOCK	100
			B	200	05349	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	RAMY C250	H ALPERN	100
PSYC 3102	3	BEHAVIORAL GENETICS							PREREQ PSYC 2101 OR 3101.	
			B	200	05768	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUAN G2B47	G CAREY	45
PSYC 7012	1-3	RSCH BEHAVIORAL GENETICS	D	840				TBA		15
III. Clinical										
PSYC 3313	4	PSYCHOPATHOLOGY							PREREQ PSYC 1001. NOT AVAILABLE FOR CREDIT TO STUDENTS WITH CREDIT FOR 4303 OR 4313.	
			B	200		1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUEN E123	WEATHERLEY	28
	0	LAB	B	L201	04650	0230PM-0500PM	TR	MUEN E123		28
PSYC 4303	3	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY							PREREQ PSYC 1001. NOT AVAILABLE FOR CREDIT TO STUDENTS WITH CREDIT FOR PSYC 3313.	
			A	100	04660	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEN E113	PR VANN	40
IV. Developmental										
PSYC 4684	3	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	A	100	04663	0130PM-0305PM	MTWRF	MUEN E064	MARTICHUSKI	40
V. Experimental										
PSYC 2145	3	COGNITN AND PERCEPTN CORE	B	200	04638	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HUMN 1B80	VANOVERSCHEL	50
PSYC 4165	4	PSY OF PERCEPTION							PREREQS PSYC 1001 AND 2101 OR 3101.	
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEN D156	LO HARVEY	25
	0	LAB	A	L101	04658	0100PM-0400PM	MW	MUEN D156		11
			A	L102	04659	0100PM-0400PM	TR	MUEN D156		14

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

VI. Social

◆PSYC 2606	.....3	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY.....			PREREQ PSYC 1001.					
			M	.....001	.....05791	.....1215PM-0330PM	....MTWRF.....	DUAN G125	..JR FORWARD	.....71
			B	.....200	.....04639	.....0915AM-1200PM	....MWF	.....DUAN G131	..B KING	.....40

Religious Studies

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

•RLST 2600	.....3	.....WORLD RELIGIONS-WESTERN	.....B	.....200	.....05435	.....1100AM-1245PM	....MTWRF.....	HUMN 125	....GB JOHNSON	.....30
•RLST 2620	.....3	.....WRLD RELIG-CHINA/JAPAN	.....A	.....100	.....04760	.....0915AM-1050AM	....MTWRF.....	HLMS 237	.....S HORTON	.....30
◆RLST 2700	.....3	.....AMER INDIAN RELIG TRDTNS	.....		SAME AS AIST 2700.					
			M	.....001	.....05433	.....1215PM-0330PM	....MTWRF.....	HUMN 135	....PESANTUBBEE	.....30
•RLST 3100	.....3	.....JUDAISM	.....A	.....100	.....05434	.....0630PM-0830PM	....MTWR.....	HUMN 125	.....JR CHERNUS	.....30

Russian

STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR RUSS 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED RUSS 2010.

◆RUSS 2211	.....3	.....INTRO RUSSIAN CULTURE	.....M	.....001	.....04830	.....0900AM-1215PM	....MTWRF.....	HUMN 160	....M LEIDERMAN	.....18
◆RUSS 4821	.....3	.....20TH C RUSS LIT AND ART	.....		SAME AS HUMN 4821.					
			M	.....001	.....05408	.....0900AM-1215PM	....MTWRF.....	MKNA 112	.....R SALYS	.....9

Scandinavian

◆SCAN 22013INTRO/MOD SCAN CULT/SOCM001053500900AM-1215PMMTWRF.....	HUMN 186FM VAN RIEMSDIJK	25
------------	--------	------------------------------	--------	----------	------------	--------------------	----------------	----------	----------------------	----

Sociology

ATTENDANCE BY THE SECOND CLASS SESSION IS MANDATORY TO RETAIN YOUR PLACE IN CLASS. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NONATTENDANCE AT INSTRUCTOR'S DISCRETION. ALL 3000 AND 4000-LEVEL SOCIOLOGY COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

I. General

•SOCY 1001	.....3	.....ANALYZING SOCIETY	.....A	.....100	.....05481	.....1100AM-1235PM	....MTWRF.....	GUGG 2	.....RM MARSCHKE	..35
SOCY 2001	.....3	.....INTRO TO SOCIO THEORY	.....B	.....200	.....05466	.....0230PM-0405PM	....MTWRF	.....	.....KG GRATTERI	.....35
◆SOCY 2031	.....3	.....US VALU/SOC PROBL/CHANGE	.....M	.....001	.....05366	.....0900AM-1215PM	....MTWRF.....	CLRE 209	.....DM CRESS	.....35
			A	.....100	.....04923	.....1245PM-0220PM	....MTWRF.....	GUGG 2	.....L RAMOS	.....35
SOCY 2061	.....3	.....INTRO TO SOCIAL STATS	.....A	.....100	.....04925	.....0415PM-0550PM	....MTWRF.....	CLRE 104	.....JT YOUNGBERG	..35
SOCY 3041	.....3	.....SELF AND CONSCIOUSNESS	.....B	.....200	.....05467	.....0915AM-1050AM	....MTWRF.....	CLRE 104	.....RJ HAENFLER	.....35
•SOCY 3151	.....3	.....SELF IN MODERN SOCIETY	.....A	.....100	.....05534	.....0900AM-1035AM	....MTWRF	.....	.....B KLOCKE	.....35
◆SOCY 4081	.....3	.....SOCIOLOGY OF EDUCATION	.....		PREREQS SOCY 1001 AND EITHER SOCY 2001, 3001 OR 3011.					
			M	.....001	.....05410	.....1215PM-0330PM	....MTWRF.....	CLRE 209	.....LJ PINTO	.....35
SOCY 4461	.....3	.....CRIT THINKING IN SOCIOL	.....		PREREQS SOCY 1001, 1011, AND SR STANDING.					
			A	.....100	.....04935	.....0730AM-0905AM	....MTWRF.....	FA N185	.....JR KJOLSETH	.....25

II. Criminology

◆SOCY 1004	.....3	.....DEVIANCE IN US SOCIETY	.....M	.....001	.....05365	.....1215PM-0330PM	....MTWRF.....	GUGG 2	.....PA ADLER	.....35
			B	.....200	.....04900	.....1245PM-0220PM	....MTWRF	.....	.....MN NAGAI	.....35
SOCY 2004	.....3	.....TOPICS IN CRIME	.....A	.....100	.....05535	.....0900AM-1035AM	....MTWRF.....	CDSS 230	.....JL LONDON	.....35
◆SOCY 4024	.....3	.....JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	.....M	.....001	.....04932	.....0900AM-1215PM	....MTWRF.....	CLRE 104	.....RM REGOLI	.....35
			A	.....100	.....04933	.....1100AM-1235PM	....MTWRF.....	CLRE 104	.....RM REGOLI	.....35
			B	.....200	.....04934	.....1100AM-1235PM	....MTWRF.....	CLRE 209	.....K HAYS	.....35

III. Social Conflict

•SOCY 1005	.....3	.....SOC CONFLICT/SOC VALUES	.....A	.....100	.....05469	.....1245PM-0220PM	....MTWRF.....	CLRE 208	.....B JOHNSON	.....35
•SOCY 1015	.....3	.....US RACE/ETHNIC RELATIONS	.....B	.....200	.....04904	.....1100AM-1235PM	....MTWRF.....	CLRE 104	.....K GILBERT	.....27

IV. Sex and Gender

•SOCY 1006	.....3	.....SOCIAL CONSTR/SEXUALITY	.....		SAME AS WMST 1006.					
			A	.....100	.....05465	.....0915AM-1050AM	....MTWRF.....	ECON 13	.....AC CANTRELL	.....27
◆SOCY 1016	.....3	.....SEX GENDER AND SOCIETY 1	.....		SAME AS WMST 1016.					
			M	.....001	.....05378	.....0900AM-1215PM	....MTWRF.....	GUGG 2	.....E HUBBARD	.....27
			A	.....100	.....04905	.....0915AM-1050AM	....MTWRF.....	GUGG 206	.....A NACK	.....28
SOCY 3046	.....3	.....TOPICS IN SEX AND GENDER	.....		PREREQS SOCY 1001 AND EITHER SOCY 2001, 3001 OR 3011.					
			A	.....100	.....05468	.....1100AM-1235PM	....MTWRF.....	CLRE 209	.....EA SHEFF	.....35

Term M—5/14-6/1; Term A—6/4-7/6; Term B—7/10-8/10; Term C—6/4-7/27; Term D—6/4-8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Spanish

STUDENTS SEEKING TO ENROLL FOR GRADUATE COURSES MUST HAVE GRADUATE STANDING OR DEPARTMENTAL PERMISSION. THE SPANISH OFFICE MUST BE NOTIFIED PRIOR TO ABSENCE. FOR SPAN 1020, 1150, 2110, 2120, 2150 AND 3000, STUDENTS WHO EARNED LESS THAN A C- IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR SPAN 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED SPAN 2110. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

SPAN 1010	.....5	.....BEGINNING SPANISH 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
										<i>COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>
										C .....300 .....05021 .....0730AM-0905AM .....MTWRF.....CLRE 104 .....22
										.....0600PM-0650PM .....W .....CLRE 104
										C .....301 .....05022 .....1100AM-1235PM .....MTWRF.....HALE 236.....22
										.....0600PM-0650PM .....W .....HALE 236
										C .....302 .....05023 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....CLRE 209 .....22
										.....0600PM-0650PM .....W .....CLRE 209
SPAN 1020	.....5	.....BEGINNING SPANISH 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C .....300 .....05340 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....HLMS 251 .....22
										.....0600PM-0650PM .....T .....HLMS 251
										C .....301 .....05341 .....1100AM-1235PM .....MTWRF.....HLMS 251 .....22
										.....0600PM-0650PM .....T .....HLMS 247
										C .....302 .....05342 .....0730AM-0905AM .....MTWRF.....MKNA 112 .....22
										.....0600PM-0650PM .....T .....MKNA 112
•SPAN 2110	.....3	.....SECOND YEAR SPANISH 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>PREREQ SPAN 1020 OR 1150: MIN GRADE C- OR PLACEMENT. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>
										C .....300 .....05033 .....0730AM-0905AM .....MWF .....HALE 236.....22
										C .....301 .....05034 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MWF .....HALE 236.....22
										C .....302 .....05035 .....1100AM-1235PM .....MWF .....HALE 240.....22
SPAN 2120	.....3	.....SECOND YEAR SPANISH 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>PREREQ SPAN 2110: MIN GRADE C- OR PLACEMENT. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>
										C .....300 .....05036 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MWF .....MKNA 112 .....22
•SPAN 2150	.....5	.....INTENSIVE SECOND YR SPAN	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A .....810.....1245PM-0330PM .....MTWRF.....MKNA 112 .....22
SPAN 3000	.....5	.....ADV SPANISH LANG SKILLS	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>PREREQ SPAN 2120 OR 2150 WITH MIN GRADE C- OR EQUIV, OR PLACEMENT.</i>
										C .....300 .....05038 .....1100AM-1240PM .....MTWRF.....MKNA 112 .....18
SPAN 3001	.....3	.....SPANISH CONVERSATION	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>PREREQS SPAN 2120, 2150, OR EQUIV, OR PLACEMENT.</i>
										A .....100 .....05039 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....CLRE 104 .....18
•SPAN 3100	.....3	.....LITERARY ANALYSIS/SPAN	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>PREREQ SPAN 3000 OR EQUIV.</i>
										A .....100 .....05040 .....1000AM-1230PM .....MWF .....MKNA 103 .....22
SPAN 4010	.....3	.....ADV RHETORIC/COMPOSITION	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>PREREQS SPAN 3100 AND 3120 OR EQUIV.</i>
										A .....100 .....05052 .....1100AM-1235PM .....MTWRF.....MKNA 204 .....18
❖SPAN 4220	.....3	.....TPC-SOR JUANA DE LA CRUZ	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>PREREQS SPAN 3100, 3120, AND AN ADDITIONAL COURSE ABOVE SPAN 3000.</i>
										M .....001 .....05053 .....0900AM-1215PM .....MTWRF.....MUEN D439 .....20
		TPC-19/20C SHORT STORY	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A .....100 .....05054 .....1100AM-1235PM .....MTWRF.....MUEN D439 .....18
SPAN 4930	.....1-4	.....LANGUAGE INTERN/PROFESS	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>PREREQS SPAN 3100, 3200 AND AN ADDITIONAL COURSE ABOVE SPAN 3000, AND DEPT CONSENT.</i>
										C .....830.....TBA .....ES HAYNES .....10
SPAN 5220	.....3	.....SEM-CONTP SPN FILM AND CULTR	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>PREREQ GRAD STANDING IN SPANISH OR DEPT CONSENT. SAME AS SPAN 7220.</i>
										A .....100 .....05063 .....0130PM-0400PM .....MWF .....MUEN D439 .....6
SPAN 7220	.....3	.....SEM-CONTP SPN FILM AND CULTR	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>PREREQ GRAD STANDING IN SPANISH OR DEPT CONSENT. SAME AS SPAN 5220.</i>
										A .....100 .....05068 .....0130PM-0400PM .....MWF .....MUEN D439 .....6

Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

I. Didactic: All-Department

•SLHS 4000	.....3	.....MULTICULT COMM DIF/DISOR	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>PREREQ MIN 60 CREDIT HOURS.</i>
										A .....100 .....04872 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....CDSS 350 .....EG JANCOSSEK.....20
❖SLHS 4100	.....1	.....SPECIAL TOPICS IN SLHS	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>INSTRUCTOR WILL NOTIFY STUDENTS OF SPECIFIC DAYS AND TIMES OF CLASSES.</i>
										M .....001 .....05529 .....TBA .....JE RISKI .....35
										C .....300 .....04873 .....TBA .....SE SCHWARTZ .....35
										2 .....C .....301 .....05527 .....TBA .....G MUELLER .....35

II. Didactic: Speech-Language Pathology

SLHS 52723AUGMENTATIVE ALTERN COMM	C .....300 .....04874 .....0430PM-0830PM .....MW .....CDSS 230 .....TMM KOVACH .....35
-----------	--------	-------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

❖Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

III. Didactic: American Sign Language

SLHS 2305	4	AMER SIGN LANG 1	A	100	04869	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEN E417		22
SLHS 2315	4	AMER SIGN LANG 2	PREREQ SLHS 2305 OR EQUITV.							
			B	200	05868	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	RAMY N1B75		22
•SLHS 2325	4	AMER SIGN LANG 3	PREREQ SLHS 2315 OR EQUITV.							
			B	200	05867	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUEN D144		22

IV. Practica

NOTE: ALL PRACTICA ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. SEE THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.

SLHS 5878	1-3	PRAC 1-SP/LANG/LRN/APPRO	C	830		TBA			SM MOORE	45
SLHS 5898	1-4	PRAC 1-SP/LANG/LRN/INTRV	C	830		TBA			SM MOORE	45
SLHS 5918	1-3	PRAC 1-AUDIO APPRAISAL	C	830		TBA				10
SLHS 6918	5	PRAC 2-SP/LANG/LRN/INTRN	C	830		TBA				15
SLHS 6928	5	PRAC 2-PUBLIC SCH INTERN	C	830		TBA			SM MOORE	10
SLHS 6938	5	PRAC 2-AUDIO INTERNSHIP	C	830		TBA				10

Theatre

STUDENTS IN "PERFORMANCE" CLASSES WHO ARE ABSENT FOR TWO OF THE FIRST FOUR CLASSES MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. FOR ALL OTHER CLASSES, STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASS SESSIONS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AT THE INSTRUCTOR'S DISCRETION. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. SEE THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. History/Dramaturgy/Directing

•THTR 3011	3	DEVELOP AMER MUSIC THTR	PREREQ JR/SR STANDING. RECOMMENDED 3 CREDIT HOURS IN THTR, DNCE OR MUSC.							
			M	001	05769	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN 245	BE COLEMAN	20
THTR 6001	3	THEATRE DRAMATURGY	A	810		TBA			OW GERLAND	15

II. Performance

(SEE NOTES UNDER DEPARTMENT HEADING FOR ATTENDANCE POLICY.)

THTR 1003	3	BEGINNING ACTING	A	100	05087	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	CARL 304	TK PAGEL	24
			B	200	05088	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	THTR C2-40	JC TESSMER	20

III. Design and Technical Theatre

ALL DESIGN AND TECHNICAL THEATRE COURSES ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. SEE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.

THTR 4065	1-3	ADVANCED DESIGN PROJECTS	D	840		TBA			RJ BOVARD	20
THTR 4075	1-3	ADVANCED TECHNICAL PROJECTS	D	840		TBA			RJ BOVARD	20
THTR 6005	1-3	PROD/RSCH/PRAC-DESIGNING	D	840		TBA			RJ BOVARD	20

IV. Shakespearean Production

THTR 3037	2-3	SHAKESPEARE PRACTICUM	A	810		TBA			RJ BOVARD	20
THTR 4047	3	SHAKESPEARE-BHND SCENES	THREE ADD'L 2-HOUR LABS WILL BE REQUIRED EACH WEEK.							
			A	100	05095	1100AM-1235PM	MWF	THTR C3-42	PH BURT	20

V. Special Courses in Theatre

ALL 800 SECTIONS OF SPECIAL COURSES ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. SEE OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.

•THTR 1009	3	INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE	A	100	05090	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN 125	D ELKINS	40
			B	200	05091	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	DUAN G131	LR TATOM	40
THTR 4009	3	STRATEGIES OF TCHNG THTR	F	860		0900AM-0400PM	MWF	THTR C3-42	EF STEARNS	22
			MEETS 07/09/2001-07/20/2001							

University Writing Program

CONSULT THE COURSE CATALOG FOR DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL UWRP CLASSES. 1150 AND 1250 FULFILL THE LOWER-DIVISION WRITTEN COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENT FOR A AND S. FOR THESE TWO COURSES, ASSESS YOUR OWN SKILLS AND CHOOSE THE COURSE APPROPRIATE TO YOUR NEEDS. 3020, 3030, AND 3040 FULFILL THE UPPER-DIVISION WRITTEN COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENT. UWRP CLASSES CANNOT BE TAKEN P/F FOR CORE. ANY STUDENT WHO MISSES TWO CLASSES DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED; NEVERTHELESS, STUDENTS REMAIN RESPONSIBLE FOR DROPPING THEIR OWN COURSES.

•UWRP 1150	3	INTRO EXPOSITORY WRITING	A	100	05293	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 255		17
			A	101	05294	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEN E118		
			B	200	05296	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEN D144		17

Term M—5/14-6/1; Term A—6/4-7/6; Term B—7/10-8/10; Term C—6/4-7/27; Term D—6/4-8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

♣Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Small classes, an innovative curriculum, outstanding faculty, and interaction with the business community form a strong foundation for the College of Business experience. The curriculum emphasizes business world fundamentals while incorporating the latest technology, to create a unique and comprehensive program that prepares students to be knowledgeable in the best business practice, to think critically, communicate effectively, adapt to and lead change, act ethically, value diversity and compete in a global economy. Small summer classes allow students to receive a personalized education and to interact closely with internationally renowned professors who are highly regarded for their teaching.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

COURSE PREREQUISITES ARE STRICTLY ENFORCED. STUDENTS ARE TO CONSULT THE UNIVERSITY CATALOG IN ADDITION TO THIS SCHEDULE OF COURSES. STUDENTS LACKING PREREQUISITES WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Accounting

ACCT 3220	3	INTERM FINANCIAL ACCT 1								
<i>PREREQS BCOR 2100 AND JR STANDING.</i>										
			A	100	00013	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	BUS 124		49
ACCT 3230	3	INTERMED FIN ACCT 2								
<i>PREREQS ACCT 3220 AND JR STANDING.</i>										
			A	100	00014	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 352	TA BUCHMAN	51
ACCT 3320	3	COST MANAGEMENT								
<i>PREREQS BCOR 2100 AND JR STANDING.</i>										
			B	200	00016	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 210	J BALLANTINE	51
ACCT 6000	1-4	ACADEMIC INTERNSHIP								
			D	840		TBA			STEC-HELSTAD	30

Business Core

BCOR 1000	3	BUSINESS INFO SYSTEMS								
<i>SEC 120 (INTERNET CLASS) HAS A MANDATORY ONE-TIME MEETING ON MONDAY, JUNE 4, IN MATH 100.</i>										
			A	100		0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	BUS 224	RC YANTIS	100
0		RECITATION								
			A	R110	00378	0900AM-0950AM	M	BUS 101		40
			A	R111	00379	1000AM-1050AM	T	BUS 101		40
			A	R112	00380	1100AM-1150AM	W	BUS 101		40
3		BUSINESS INFO SYSTEMS								
			A	120	05862	1245PM-0220PM	M	MATH 100	RC YANTIS	100
BCOR 2000	4	ACCT AND FINANCIAL ANAL I								
<i>PREREQ SOPH STANDING.</i>										
			A	100	00381	0840AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 210	R MACFEE	51
			A	101	05496	1100AM-0110PM	MTWRF	BUS 210	R MACFEE	51
			B	200	00382	0840AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 210		51
BCOR 2010	3	BUSINESS STATISTICS								
<i>PREREQS MATH 1050, 1060, 1070 OR CALCULUS AND BCOR 1000.</i>										
			A	100	00384	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	BUS 224	LYMBERPOU	100
			A	101	00385	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 353	L SEWARD	51
			A	102	05497	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 353	L SEWARD	51
			B	200	00386	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 353	LYMBERPOU	51
			B	201	00387	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 353	J LUFTIG	51
BCOR 2050	3	ADD VALUE WITH MGT AND MKT								
<i>PREREQ ECON 2010 OR 2020 AND SOPH STANDING. COREQ 2ND SEM OF ECON SERIES AND SOPH STANDING.</i>										
			A	100	00388	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	BUS 353	S ENGEL	51
			A	101	00389	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 352	S ENGEL	51
			B	200	00390	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 301		50

Term M—5/14-6/1; Term A—6/4-7/6; Term B—7/10-8/10; Term C—6/4-7/27; Term D—6/4-8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

♦Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

♣Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

SCHOOL OF Education

A school with 34 full-time faculty, including prominent national and international experts, the School of Education is noted for total commitment to quality and excellence. Cutting edge programs provide a context for analyzing and understanding the challenges of education today. Summer offerings, for degree and nondegree teachers and other education professionals, are taught in a seminar format that provides a stimulating and challenging learning environment. And you will find an excellent school curriculum, a professional education library, and two well-equipped computer labs. *Newsweek* magazine ranks the graduate program as one of the country's top 30.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE STAFF IN EDUC 153 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Education

◆◆ EDUC 3013	3	SCHOOL AND SOCIETY	<i>PREREQ: 56 SEM HRS COMPLETED OR IN-PROGRESS REQUIRED.</i>							
			M	010		0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EDUC 143		28
	0	PRACTICUM	M	P011	05442	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF			28
◆ EDUC 3023	3	TEACHING IN AMER SCHOOLS	<i>PREREQ EDUC 3013. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS ADMITTED TO THE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM. PREREQ: 56 SEM HRS COMPLETED OR IN-PROGRESS REQUIRED.</i>							
			M	010		1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	EDUC 143		28
	0	PRACTICUM	M	P011	05444	0800AM-1200PM	MTWRF			28
	3	TEACHING IN AMER SCHOOLS	D	410		0230PM-0500PM	MTWR	EDUC 132		22
	0	PRACTICUM		P411	05456	0700AM-0200PM	MTWR			28
			MEETS 06/11/2001-08/02/2001							
EDUC 3621	2	ART FOR ELEM TEACHERS	<i>RESTRICTED TO EDEL AND ICCC MAJORS UNTIL TWO WEEKS BEFORE CLASS BEGINS.</i>							
			E	502	05795	1245PM-0230PM	MTWR	EDUC 143	C MCGINLEY	24
			MEETS 06/11/2001-07/05/2001							
◆ EDUC 4112	3	EDUC PSYC AND ADOL DEVEL	<i>SAME AS PSYC 4114.</i>							
			M	001	05445	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EDUC 155		28
EDUC 4232	3	LANG/LIT ACROSS THE CURR	<i>MUST BE ADMITTED TO THE SECONDARY TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM.</i>							
			E	501	02007	0915AM-1200PM	MTWR	EDUC 138		10
			MEETS 06/11/2001-07/05/2001. SAME AS 5235.							
EDUC 4322	3	LIT FOR MS/SEC TEACHERS	F	601	05446	1245PM-0330PM	MTWR	EDUC 136	KC CONLEY	10
			MEETS 07/10/2001-08/02/2001							
EDUC 5065	3	CURRICULUM THEORIES	E	501	05448	0915AM-1200PM	MTWR	EDUC 132		22
			MEETS 06/11/2001-07/05/2001							
EDUC 5105	3	EFFECTIVE INSTRUCTION	F	601	02023	0915AM-1200PM	MTWR	EDUC 132		24
			MEETS 07/10/2001-08/02/2001							
EDUC 5115	3	MODERN TRENDS IN TEACH	F	601	02025	1245PM-0330PM	MTWR	EDUC 138		27
			MEETS 07/10/2001-08/02/2001							
EDUC 5165	3	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE	E	501	02026	1245PM-0430PM	MTWR	EDUC 136		20
			MEETS 06/11/2001-07/05/2001							
EDUC 5235	3	LANG/LIT ACROSS THE CURR	E	501	02027	0915AM-1200PM	MTWR	EDUC 138		18
			MEETS 06/11/2001-07/05/2001. SAME AS 4232.							

Term M—5/14-6/1; Term A—6/4-7/6; Term B—7/10-8/10; Term C—6/4-7/27; Term D—6/4-8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

◆ Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

◆◆ Maymester course.

✓ Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
EDUC 5265	3	PROCESSES IN WRITING	E	501	02028	0915AM-1200PM	MTWR	EDUC 136	S QUATE	20
EDUC 5325	3	LIT FOR MS/SEC TEACHERS	F	601	05447	1245PM-0330PM	MTWR	EDUC 136	W MCGINLEY	18
EDUC 5425	3	BILINGUAL/MULTICULT EDUC	E	501	02029	0915AM-1200PM	MTWR	EDUC 155		28
EDUC 5555	1-4	ELEM MODERATE NEEDS PRAC	D	401	05451	TBA				20
EDUC 5565	1-4	SEC MODERATE NEEDS PRAC	D	401	05450	TBA				20
EDUC 5595	1-4	PRACT-LING DIFFERENT-ESL	D	401	05449	TBA				15
EDUC 5625	3	METH TEACHING ESL	F	681	02040	TBA			K ESCAMILLA	25
EDUC 6804	3	WORD STRAT IN LIT INST	F	601	05460	0915AM-1200PM	MTWR	EDUC 136	J COLT	20

Physical Education

PHED 4200	2	PE AND HEALTH-ELEM SCH	<i>RESTRICTED TO EDEL AND ICCC MAJORS UNTIL TWO WEEKS BEFORE CLASS BEGINS.</i>							
			M	001	05440	1215PM-0230PM	MTWRF	CLRE 104		25

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

❖Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Engineering students enjoy superb facilities on the Boulder campus. Each department has labs for undergraduate and graduate instruction and experimental research through the doctoral or postdoctoral level. The 160-member faculty includes professors of national and international standing. Eleven undergraduate degrees are offered and we pride ourselves on involving undergraduates in the technological research that leads to the discoveries affecting our world. Our new Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory (ITLL) reflects an evolving paradigm in education: a real-world, multidisciplinary learning environment that integrates theory with practice—engineering education at its peak.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Aerospace Engineering

ALL UNDERGRADUATE AEROSPACE ENGINEERING COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO ENGINEERING STUDENTS ONLY. HOWEVER, NONENGINEERING STUDENTS MAY REGISTER FOR THESE COURSES ON A SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS, PROVIDING PREREQUISITES HAVE BEEN MET. CONTACT THE AEROSPACE DEPARTMENT OFFICE. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. Thermodynamics and Propulsion

ASEN 3113.....3THERMO AND HEAT TRANSFER.....*PREREQS APPM 2350 OR MATH 2400, AND ASEN 2002.*
C.....300002620230PM-0345PMMTWR.....ECST 1B21P FREYMUTH20

II. Systems and Control

◆ASEN 25193SP TPS-SCI PROG W/MATLABM001058040900AM-1215PMMTWRF.....ECAE 1B16D MACKINSON ..30
A100058030900AM-1100AMMTWR.....ECAE 1B16D MACKINSON ..30

Architectural Engineering

◆AREN 10172ENGINEERING DRAWINGM001002300900AM-1105AMMTWRF.....ECCE 141M HALEK.....241
AREN 43063BLDG REUSE AND RETROFIT*SAME AS CVEN 5306.*
A810.....0600PM-0830PMMTWR.....ECST 1B21H BROWN13
AREN 43163CONSTR ACCT AND FIN MGMT*SAME AS CVEN 5316.*
B820.....0600PM-0830PMMTWR.....ECST 1B21H BROWN13

Civil Engineering

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. Surveying and Transportation

CVEN 30223ENGINEERING MEASUREMENTSC.....300012210805AM-1050AMMWECCE 141M HALEK.....30
◆CVEN 5834.....3SPECIAL TOPICSM001012740900AM-1215PMMTWRF.....ECCR 118.....AR BIELEFELDT ..24

II. Construction

CVEN 32463INTRO TO CONSTRUCTIONA100012220230PM-0500PMMTWR.....ECCR 110.....H BROWN27
CVEN 53063BLDG REUSE AND RETROFIT*PREREQS CVEN 3246 AND AREN 3406. SAME AS AREN 4306.*
A810.....TBAH BROWN12
CVEN 53163CONSTR ACCT AND FIN MGMT*SAME AS AREN 4316.*
B820.....TBAH BROWN12

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

◆Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
CVEN 4087	3	ENGINEERING CONTRACTS	B	820		0230PM-0500PM	MTWR	ECCR 1B55	H BROWN	30

III. Miscellaneous

Computer Science

GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

CSCI 1300	4	COMP SCI I: PROGRAMMING	D	400		0915AM-1050AM	MWF	ECCR 105		60
	0	RECITATION	D	R401	.00837	0100PM-0150PM	F	ECCH 107		20
			D	R402	.00838	0200PM-0250PM	F	ECCH 107		20
			D	R403	.00839	0300PM-0350PM	F	ECCH 107		20
CSCI 2270	4	COMP SCI II: DATA STRUCT				PREREQS CALCULUS 1, AND CSCI 1300 OR CSCI 1210.				
	0	RECITATION	D	400		1100AM-1235PM	MWF	ECCR 105		60
			D	R402	.00841	0100PM-0215PM	W	ECCR 1B54		20
			D	R403	.00842	0230PM-0345PM	W	ECCR 1B54		20
			D	R404	.00843	0400PM-0515PM	W	ECCR 1B54		20
♦CSCI 2830	3	TPC-SOLARIS ADM TRNG I	M	001	.05787	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECCR 110		20
♦CSCI 4229	3	COMPUTER GRAPHICS				PREREQS CSCI 2270 AND LINEAR ALGEBRA. SAME AS CSCI 5229.				
			M	001	.00893	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN 1B70		25

Engineering Management

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

EMEN 5042	3	MTHDS FOR QUALITY IMPROV				PREREQ EMEN 5040.				
			C	831		0930AM-1200PM	MW	ECCS 1B14	RA ANDERSEN	24
EMEN 5050	3	LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT	C	832		0930AM-1200PM	TR	ECST 1B21	VP MICUCCI	3

General Engineering

GEEN 1300	3	INTRO ENGR COMPUTING	D	400		0230PM-0320PM	MWF	ECCR 105	DE CLOUGH	30
	0	RECITATION	D	R401	.05857	0330PM-0520PM	MW	ECCH 107		30

Mechanical Engineering

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

Telecommunications

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

TLEN 5120	3	TELECOM PLCY/HIST PERSP	A	100	.05483	0315PM-0600PM	MWF	ECCR 1B55	R JOHNSON	35
TLEN 5300	3	TELECOM THEORY AND APPL	A	100	.05429	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF		RA MERCER	35
TLEN 5340	3	DIGITAL TELECOM NETWORKS				PREREQ TLEN 5310.				
			C	300	.05822	0730AM-0905AM	MWF		J THOMPSON	40
TLEN 5350	3	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS				PREREQ TLEN 5310. HELP SESSION WEDNESDAYS, 12:20-1:10PM.				
			C	300	.05503	1030AM-1220PM	MTWRF		GA MITCHELL	35
TLEN 5500	3	CABLE TV				PREREQ TLEN 5310. HELP SESSION TUESDAYS/THURSDAYS, 2:35-3:00PM.				
			C	300	.05119	0115PM-0230PM	MTWRF		G BARDSLEY	35
TLEN 5832	3	TPC-ENGRG ECONOMICS	A	100	.05506	0315PM-0450PM	MTWRF			25

Term M—5/14-6/1; Term A—6/4-7/6; Term B—7/10-8/10; Term C—6/4-7/27; Term D—6/4-8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

♦Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

SCHOOL OF

Journalism and Mass Communication

If journalism and media are your passion, come to Boulder this summer for hands-on experience with top media professionals and media scholars. You can expect small classes, lively discussions and a real commitment to excellence in teaching. The school offers a comprehensive set of programs in mass communication education—one of two accredited programs available statewide. A dual mission guides program development: to produce responsible, well informed, and skilled media practitioners, and to become a leading center for study, commentary, and debate about the media. The curriculum emphasizes a strong liberal arts foundation and development of outstanding communication skills.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

STUDENTS MAY BE DROPPED FROM JOURNALISM COURSES FOR NONATTENDANCE, ESPECIALLY DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

Journalism

I. Core Curriculum and General Electives

JOUR 1001	3	CONTEMP MASS MEDIA	B	200	03470	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HALE 240		40
JOUR 4651	3	MASS COMMUNICATION LAW	B	200	03475	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MCKY 102	R TRAGER	77
✓JOUR 4871	3	TPC-MEDIA AND VIOLENCE	SAME AS JOUR 5871.							
			B	200	05852	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF			30
✓JOUR 5871	3	TPC-MEDIA AND VIOLENCE	SAME AS JOUR 4871.							
			B	200	05866	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF			20

II. News Editorial/Public Relations

JOUR 1002	3	CRITCL THINKNG AND WRITNG	A	100	05848	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ARMR 218		18
◆JOUR 2002	3	ELCTRNC INFO STRATEGIES	M	001	05847	0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF	ARMR 2066A		18
✓JOUR 4331	3	WOMEN/POP CULTURE	A	100	05878	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF			20
JOUR 5502	3	REPORTING SEMINAR	PREREQS JOUR 5511 AND 5552. OPEN TO MAJORS ONLY. SAME AS JOUR 4502.							
			C	300	03484	0910AM-1220PM	TR	ARMR 107	E GAEDDERT	15
✓JOUR 5872	3	TPC-WOMEN AND POP CULTURE	A	100	05850	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF			10

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

The school offers the juris doctor degree, as well as a program leading to a Certificate in Tax Emphasis. The law school is particularly strong in environmental and natural resources law, constitutional law, American Indian law, corporate law, tax law, jurisprudence, legal theory, labor law, public interest law, trial law, telecommunications law, and intellectual property law. Faculty rank very high on national measures of scholarly productivity. The summer program offers a small number of courses and clinics of very high quality in the unsurpassed setting of Boulder, Colorado.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

SELECTED COURSES IN THIS COLLEGE HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG. ALL SUMMER COURSES ARE OPEN TO GRADUATE STUDENTS. CONTACT THE LAW SCHOOL.

Law School

LAWS 6059	2	LEGAL AID AND DEFENDER	A	100	05817	TBA			JC GILBERT	10
♦LAWS 6103	2	PROFFSSNL RESPONSIBILITY	M	001	05858	0900AM-1110AM	MTWRF	LAW	D VIGIL	46
✓LAWS 6302	3	WATER RESOURCES	<i>THIS COURSE BEGINS ON MONDAY, JULY 09, 2001.</i>							
			B	200	05863	0800AM-0940AM	MTWRF	LAW	JN CORBRIDGE	75
✓LAWS 6353	3	EVIDENCE	A	100	05815	0800AM-0940AM	MTWRF	LAW	HP FURMAN	75
LAWS 7209	3	NAT RES LIT CLIN	C	300	03586	TBA			K GRABER	12
LAWS 7309	2-3	AMER INDIAN LAW CLIN	C	300	03587	TBA			J DECOTEAU	6
LAWS 7619	2	ENTREPRENEURIAL LAW CLIN	C	830		TBA			D OESTERLE	4

Term M—5/14–6/1; Term A—6/4–7/6; Term B—7/10–8/10; Term C—6/4–7/27; Term D—6/4–8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

COLLEGE OF



Summer is an exciting time in the College of Music with opportunities that include four- and five-week classes as well as one-week intensive courses on subjects as diverse as world musics, choral and band conducting, Alexander technique, and jazz studies. Music teachers can enroll in a music education program developed exclusively for them. High school teachers can earn college credit working with students in the Mile High Jazz Camp. And CU Opera in the Summer productions present two light operas that are a highlight of the Boulder summer season. The caliber of instruction is high, with 15 full-time tenure-track faculty on hand this summer, including accomplished professional performers and scholars.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Elective Music

MUSIC ELECTIVES OPEN TO BOTH NONMUSIC AND MUSIC MAJORS. IF A STUDENT HAS REGISTERED FOR A COURSE BUT HAS NOT ATTENDED DURING THE FIRST THREE CLASS MEETINGS, THAT STUDENT MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FROM THE CLASS. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. Elective

EMUS 1115	.....2	.....PIANO CLASS	A	.....100	.....02208	.....1245PM-0150PM	.....MTWRF	.....MUS N180C	.....A ADAMS	.....15
◆EMUS 1145	.....2	.....GUITAR CLASS	M	.....001	.....02210	.....0100PM-0250PM	.....MTWRF	.....MUS C191	.....J CLINE	.....25
			B	.....200	.....02211	.....0915AM-1020AM	.....MTWRF	.....MCKY 213	.....J CLINE	.....25
EMUS 1184	.....1	.....VOICE CLASS	A	.....100	.....02212	.....1100AM-1155AM	.....MTR	.....MUS C199	.....D DARNELL	.....15
●EMUS 1832	.....3	.....APPRECIATION OF MUSIC	A	.....100	.....02215	.....0915AM-1050AM	.....MTWRF	.....MUS C199	.....KJ MCCARTHY	.....45
EMUS 3203	.....2	.....MUS FOR CLASSROOM TEACH	E	.....500	.....02217	.....1245AM-0225AM	.....MTWR	.....MCKY 213	.....J MONTGOMERY	30
										MEETS 06/11/2001-07/06/2001
◆EMUS 3642	.....3	.....HISTORY OF JAZZ	M	.....001	.....02218	.....0900AM-1215PM	.....MTWRF	.....MUS C199	.....TM SAWCHUK	.....45
			B	.....200	.....02219	.....1245PM-0220PM	.....MTWRF	.....MUS C199	.....D WALTER	.....45

Intensive Music

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

IMUS 5068	.....1	.....ADV CHORAL CONDUCTING	<i>IN ADDITION TO THE EVENING SEMINARS, EACH STUDENT WILL RECEIVE A DAILY ONE-HOUR PRIVATE LESSON. CONTACT PROFESSOR TO SCHEDULE PRIVATE LESSONS.</i>							
			F	.....600	.....05802	.....0700PM-0930PM	.....TR	.....MCKY 102	.....JC CONLON	.....7
										MEETS 07/16/2001-07/20/2001
IMUS 5088	.....1	.....WORLD MUSIC IN CLASSROOM	E	.....500	.....03432	.....0330PM-0600PM	.....MTWRF	.....MUS C199	.....B ROMERO	.....30
		GAMELAN								MEETS 06/11/2001-06/15/2001
		WORLD MUSIC IN CLASSROOM	E	.....501	.....03433	.....0330PM-0600PM	.....MTWRF	.....MUS C199	.....B ROMERO	.....30
		SPANISH FOLK MUSIC								MEETS 06/18/2001-06/22/2001
		WORLD MUSIC IN CLASSROOM	E	.....502	.....03434	.....0330PM-0600PM	.....MTWRF	.....MUS C185	.....JK GALM	.....30
		AFRICAN MUSIC								MEETS 06/25/2001-06/29/2001
✓IMUS 5093	.....1	.....CONT TOPICS IN MUS EDUC	E	.....501	.....05881	.....TBA	.....MTWRF	.....MUS C191	.....JR AUSTIN	.....25
		INTEGR HIST AND CULT REHEAR								MEETS 06/22/2001-06/23/2001

Term M—5/14-6/1; Term A—6/4-7/6; Term B—7/10-8/10; Term C—6/4-7/27; Term D—6/4-8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Music

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. Theory and Composition

✓MUSC 4061	.....2	.....ANALYSIS 1	.....A	.....100	.....05798	.....1100AM-1205PM	.....MTWRF	.....MUS C191	.....LJ GONZALEZ	.....15
MUSC 4101	.....1-3	..THEORY/AURAL SKILLS REV	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									.....COURSE CANNOT BE TAKEN PASS/FAIL.	
									.....A	.....100
									.....03988	.....1100AM-1235PM
									.....MTWRF	.....MUS C125
									.....WG ELLIOTT	.....15
✓MUSC 5061	.....3	.....ADVANCED ANALYSIS	.....A	.....100	.....05799	.....1100AM-1235PM	.....MTWRF	.....MUS C191	.....LJ GONZALEZ	.....10

II. Musicology

MUSC 4792	.....3	.....20TH CENTURY MUSIC	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									.....PREREQ MUSC 3812 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SAME AS MUSC 5792.	
									.....A	.....100
									.....05805	.....1245PM-0220PM
									.....MTWRF	.....MUS N285
									.....C CABALLERO	.....10
MUSC 5792	.....3	.....20TH CENTURY MUSIC	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....SAME AS MUSC 4792.	
									.....A	.....100
									.....05806	.....1245PM-0220PM
									.....MTWRF	.....MUS N285
									.....C CABALLERO	.....15

III. Music Education

MUSC 6113	.....2	.....FOUNDATIONS MUSIC EDUC 1	.....E	.....500	.....05796	.....0730AM-0850AM	.....MTWRF	.....MUS C191	.....V LIND	.....25
									.....MEETS 06/11/2001-07/06/2001	
MUSC 6203	.....2	.....PSYC OF MUSIC LEARNING	.....E	.....500	.....05797	.....0915AM-1035AM	.....MTWRF	.....MUS C191	.....M BERG	.....25
									.....MEETS 06/11/2001-07/06/2001	

Performance Music

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

PMUS 4157	.....1-3	..OPERA PRACTICUM	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									.....SAME AS PMUS 5157.	
									.....C	.....300
									.....04256	.....0130PM-0430PM
									.....MTWRF	.....MUS NB95
									.....R SPILLMAN	.....20
									.....0700PM-1000PM	.....MUS NB95
PMUS 5157	.....1-3	..OPERA THEATRE PRACTICUM	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....SAME AS PMUS 4157.	
									.....C	.....300
									.....04257	.....0130PM-0430PM
									.....MTWRF	.....MUS NB95
									.....R SPILLMAN	.....20
									.....0700PM-1000PM	.....MUS NB95

Thesis Music

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

TMUS 5544	.....1-3	..SP STDY-KEYBOARD	.....A	.....100	.....05214	.....TBA	.....	.....	.....DJ PINKOW	.....100
TMUS 5564	.....1-3	..SP STDY-STRINGS	.....A	.....100	.....05218	.....TBA	.....	.....	.....DJ PINKOW	.....100
TMUS 5574	.....1-3	..SP STDY-VOICE	.....A	.....100	.....05221	.....TBA	.....	.....	.....DJ PINKOW	.....100
TMUS 5584	.....1-3	..SP STDY-WIND/PERCUSSION	.....A	.....100	.....05224	.....TBA	.....	.....	.....DJ PINKOW	.....100
TMUS 5655	.....1-3	..SP STDY-CONDUCTING	.....A	.....100	.....05233	.....TBA	.....	.....	.....DJ PINKOW	.....100
TMUS 5665	.....1-3	..SP STDY-STRINGS	.....A	.....100	.....05236	.....TBA	.....	.....	.....DJ PINKOW	.....100
TMUS 5675	.....1-3	..SP STDY-VOICE	.....A	.....100	.....05239	.....TBA	.....	.....	.....DJ PINKOW	.....100
TMUS 5685	.....1-3	..SP STDY-WINDS/BRASS/PERC	.....A	.....100	.....05242	.....TBA	.....	.....	.....DJ PINKOW	.....100
TMUS 5695	.....1-3	..SP STDY-OMNIBUS	.....A	.....100	.....05244	.....TBA	.....	.....	.....DJ PINKOW	.....100

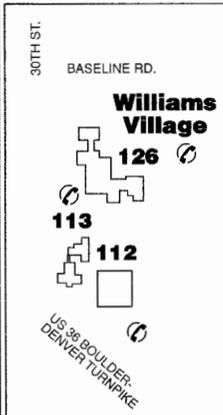
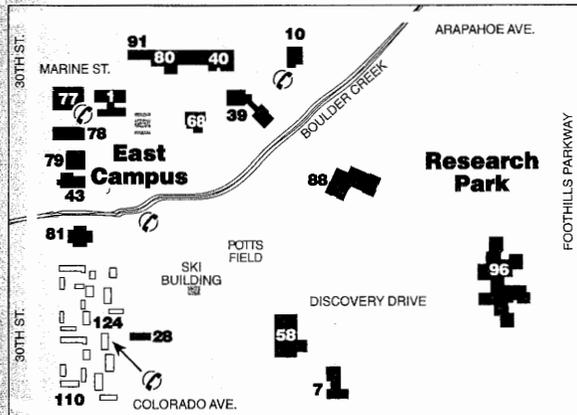
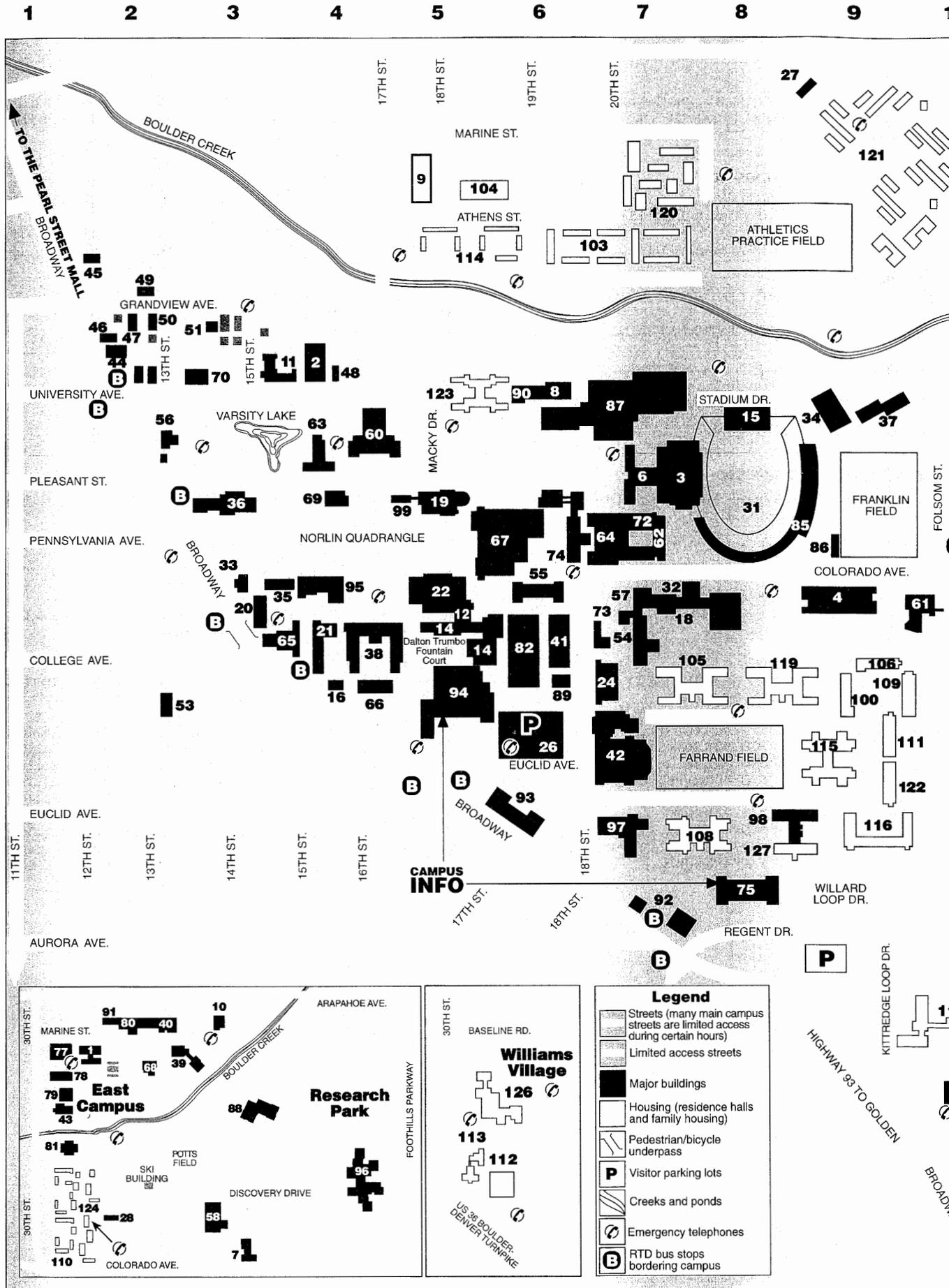
Term M—5/14-6/1; Term A—6/4-7/6; Term B—7/10-8/10; Term C—6/4-7/27; Term D—6/4-8/10.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 58-64.

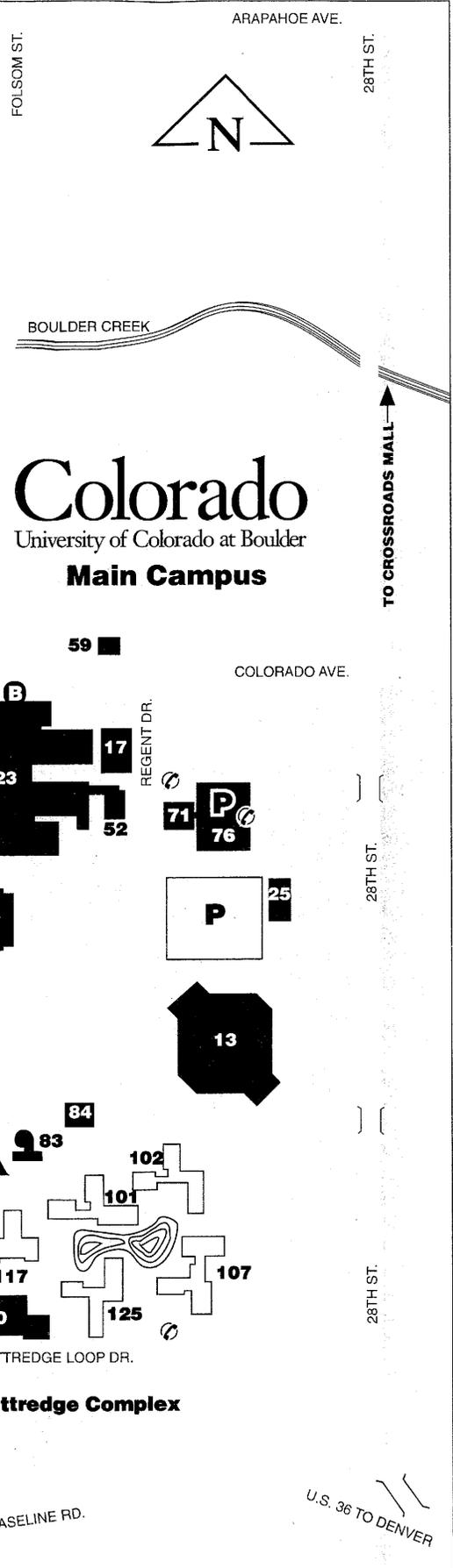
♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.



Legend

- Streets (many main campus streets are limited access during certain hours)
- Limited access streets
- Major buildings
- Housing (residence halls and family housing)
- Pedestrian/bicycle underpass
- Visitor parking lots
- Creeks and ponds
- Emergency telephones
- RTD bus stops bordering campus



Colorado

University of Colorado at Boulder

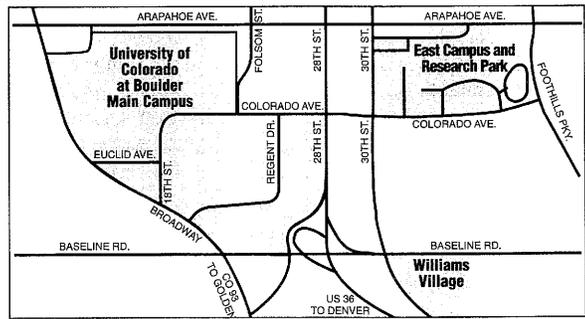
Main Campus

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS

1. Administrative and Research Center—East Campus (J-2) (ARCE)
2. Armory (D-4) (ARMA)
3. Balch Fieldhouse (E-7) (FH)
4. Benson Earth Sciences Building (F-9) (BESC)
5. Business (H-10) (BUS)
6. Carlson Gymnasium (E-7) (CARL)
7. Center for Astrophysics and Space Astronomy (L-4) (CASA)
8. Clare Small Arts and Sciences (D-6) (CLRE)
9. College Inn Conference Center (B-5) (CICC)
10. Computing Center (J-3) (COMP)
11. Continuing Education (D-4) (CEDU)
12. Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences (F-5) (CIRES)
13. Coors Events/Conference Center (I-12) (EVNT)
14. Cristol Chemistry and Biochemistry (G-5) (CHEM)
15. Dal Ward Athletic Center (D-8) (DALW)
16. Denison Arts and Sciences (G-4) (DEN)
17. Discovery Learning Center (F-11) (DLC) (under construction)
18. Duane Physical Laboratories (F-7). See Duane Physics and Astrophysics, Gamow Tower, Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics, and Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics.
19. Duane Physics and Astrophysics (F-7) (DUAN)
20. Eaton Humanities Building (E-5) (HUMN)
21. Economics (F-3) (ECON)
22. Education (G-4) (EDUC)
23. Ekeley Sciences (F-5) (EKLC)
24. Engineering Center (F/G-10/11) (EC)
25. Environmental Design (G-7) (ENVN)
26. Environmental Health and Safety Center (H-13)
27. Euclid Avenue Autopark (G-6) (EPRK)
28. Family Housing Children's Center—Main Offices (A-9) (DACR)
29. Fiske Planetarium and Science Center (J-10) (FISK)
30. Fleming Law (K-10) (LAW)
31. Folsom Stadium (E-8) (STAD)
32. Gamow Tower (F-7) (DUAN)
33. Gates Woodruff Women's Studies Cottage (F-3) (COTT)
34. Grounds and Service Center (D-9) (GRNS)
35. Guggenheim Geography (F-3) (GUGG)
36. Hale Science (E-3) (HALE)
37. Health Physics Laboratory (D-9) (HPHY)
38. Hellems Arts and Sciences/Mary Rippon Theatre (G-4) (HLMS)
39. Housing System Maintenance Center (K-3) (HSMC)
40. Housing System Service Center (J-3) (HSSC)
41. Hunter Science (F-6) (HUNT)
42. Imig Music (H-7) (MUS)
43. Institute for Behavioral Genetics (K-1) (IBG)
44. Institute of Behavioral Science No. 1 (D-2) (IBS1)
45. IBS No. 2 (C-2) (IBS2)
46. IBS No. 3 (D-2) (IBS3)
47. IBS No. 4 (D-2) (IBS4)
48. IBS No. 5 (D-4) (IBS5)
49. IBS No. 6 (C-2) (IBS6)
50. IBS No. 7 (C-2) (IBS7)
51. IBS No. 8 (C-3) (IBS8)
52. Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory (G-11) (ITLL)
53. International English Center (G-2) (IEC)
54. Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics (G-7) (JILA)
55. Ketchum Arts and Sciences (F-6) (KTCH)
56. Koenig Alumni Center (E-2) (ALUM)
57. Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics (F-7) (LASP)
58. LASP Space Technology Research Center (L-3) (LSTR)
59. Lesser House (F-11) (LESS)
60. Life Sciences Laboratories Complex (E-7). See Muenzinger Psychology, Porter Biosciences, and Ramaley Biology.
61. Macky Auditorium (D-4) (MCKY)
62. Mathematics Building (F-10) (MATH)
63. MCD Biology (E-7) (MCDB)
64. McKenna Languages (E-4) (MKNA)
65. Muenzinger Psychology (E-7) (MUEN)
66. Museum Collections (G-3) (MCO)
67. Museum of Natural History, University of Colorado (G-4) (HEND)
68. Norlin Library (E-6) (LIBR)
69. Nuclear Physics Laboratory (K-2) (NPL)
70. Old Main (E-4) (MAIN)
71. Page Foundation Center (D-3) (PFDC)
72. Police and Parking Services (G-12) (PPSP)
73. Porter Biosciences (E-7) (PORT)
74. Power House (F-6) (POWR)
75. Ramaley Biology (E-6) (RAMY)
76. Regent Administrative Center (I-8) (RGNT)
77. Regent Drive Autopark (G-12) (RPRK)
78. Research Laboratory, Litman RL1 (J-1) (LITR)
79. Research Laboratory, WICHE (K-1) (RL2)
80. Research Laboratory, Life Science RL4 (K-1) (LSRL)
81. Research Laboratory (Marine Street Science Center) RL6 (J-2) (MSSC)
82. Research Park Greenhouse (K-1) (GH-3)
83. Sibell Wolle Fine Arts (G-6) (FA)
84. Sommers-Bausch Observatory (I-11) (OBSV)
85. Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences (I-11) (SLHS)
86. Stadium Offices (E-8) (STAD)
87. Stadium Ticket Building (F-9) (STTB)
88. Student Recreation Center (D-6/7) (REC)
89. Sybase (K-3) (SYBS)
90. Telecommunications Building (G-6) (TCOM)
91. Temporary Building No. 1 (D-6) (TB01)
92. Transportation Center (J-2) (TRAN)
93. University Administrative Center and Annex (I-7) (UCTR)
94. University Club (H-6) (CLUB)
95. University Memorial Center (G-5) (UMC)
96. University Theatre (including Charlotte York Irey Studios) (F-4) (THTR)
97. U S West Research Park (L-4) (USW)
98. Wardenburg Health Center (H-7) (WARD)
99. Willard Administrative Center—North Wing (H-8) (WCTR)
100. Woodbury Arts and Sciences (E-5) (WDBY)

UNIVERSITY HOUSING

100. Aden Hall—Quadrangle (G-9) (ADEN)
101. Andrews Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-11) (ANDS)
102. Arnett Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-12) (ARNT)
103. Athens Court (B/C-6/7) (ATCT)
104. Athens North Court (B-6) (ATHN)
105. Baker Hall (G-7) (BKER)
106. Brackett Hall—Quadrangle (G-9) (BRKT)
107. Buckingham Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-12) (BUCK)
108. Cheyenne Arapaho Hall (H-7) (CHEY)
109. Cockerell Hall—Quadrangle (G-10) (CKRL)
110. Colorado Court (L-1)
111. Crosman Hall—Quadrangle (G-10) (CROS)
112. Darley Commons—Williams Village (L-6) (DLYC)
113. Darley Towers—Williams Village (K-5) (DLYT)
114. Faculty-Staff Court (C-5/6) (FACT)
115. Farrand Hall (H-9) (FRND)
116. Hallett Hall (H-9) (HLET)
117. Kittredge Commons—Kittredge Complex (J-10) (KITT)
- * Kittredge Complex. See Kittredge Commons, and Andrews, Arnett, Buckingham, Kittredge West, and Smith Halls.
118. Kittredge West Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-10) (KITW)
119. Libby Hall (G-8) (LIBY)
120. Marine Court (B-7) (MRCT)
121. Newton Court (B/C-9/10) (NTCT)
- * Quadrangle. See Aden, Brackett, Cockerell, and Crosman Halls.
122. Reed Hall (H-10) (REED)
123. Sewall Hall (D-5) (SWLL)
124. Smiley Court (L-1) (SMCT)
125. Smith Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-11) (SMTH)
126. Stearns Towers—Williams Village (K-6) (STRN)
127. Willard Hall—South Wing (H-8) (WLRD)
- * Williams Village. See Darley Commons, Darley Towers, and Stearns Towers.



Directory

Information about the University of Colorado at Boulder can be obtained by calling the numbers listed during university office hours, Monday through Friday. For campus telephone numbers

not listed, call 303-492-1411 or 303-492-0833 (tty).

Written inquiries should be addressed to the specific office, University of Colorado at Boulder, campus box num-

ber as listed, Boulder, CO, followed by the 9-digit zip code listed below.

You can also find us on the World Wide Web at www.colorado.edu.

Administrative Offices and Campus Services

Office	Location	Campus Box	Zip Code	Telephone
Admissions	Regent Administrative Center 125	30 UCB	80309-0030	303-492-6301 (tty) 303-492-5998
Campus Visits	Regent Administrative Center 125	44 UCB	80309-0044	303-492-7884
Multicultural Access and Community Affairs (MACA)	Regent Administrative Center 125	30 UCB	80309-0030	303-492-1864
Undergraduate Degree Application Requests	Regent Administrative Center 125	30 UCB	80309-0030	303-492-2456
Academic Advising Center	Woodbury 109	290 UCB	80309-0290	303-492-7885
Book Center	University Memorial Center lower level	36 UCB	80309-0036	303-492-6411
Career Services	Willard Administrative Center 34	133 UCB	80309-0133	303-492-6541
Children's Centers	2202 Arapahoe Ave.	159 UCB	80309-0159	303-492-6185
	3333 Colorado Ave.	159 UCB	80309-0159	303-492-6185
Clubs and Organizations/UCSU Reception	University Memorial Center 333	206 UCB	80309-0206	303-492-7473
Continuing Education	1505 University Ave.	178 UCB	80309-0178	303-492-5148 (tty) 303-492-8905
Counseling Services: A Multicultural Center	Willard Administrative Center 134	103 UCB	80309-0103	303-492-6766
Cultural Unity Center	Willard Administrative Center 118	103 UCB	80309-0103	303-492-5667
Disability Services	Willard Administrative Center 322	107 UCB	80309-0107	(v/tty) 303-492-8671
Financial Aid	Environmental Design 2	312 UCB	80309-0312	303-492-5091 (tty) 303-492-8228
Fiske Planetarium	Fiske Planetarium	408 UCB	80309-0408	303-492-5001
Housing				
Off-Campus Student Services	University Memorial Center 227	206 UCB	80309-0206	303-492-7053
Housing Administration (On-Campus)	Hallett 49	159 UCB	80310-0159	303-492-6871
Information Technology (IT) Service Center	Telecommunications 100	313 UCB	80309-0313	303-735-4357
International Education	Environmental Design 1B45	123 UCB	80309-0123	303-492-6016
Foreign Student and Scholar Services	Environmental Design 1B45	123 UCB	80309-0123	303-492-8057
Study Abroad	Environmental Design 1B45	123 UCB	80309-0123	303-492-7741
Museum, University of Colorado Natural History	Henderson Building	218 UCB	80309-0218	303-492-6892
Libraries	Norlin	184 UCB	80309-0184	303-492-8705
Business	Business 341	184 UCB	80309-0184	303-492-8367
Earth Sciences	Benson Earth Sciences 165	184 UCB	80309-0184	303-492-6133
Engineering	Math 135	184 UCB	80309-0184	303-492-5396
Law	Fleming Law 90	402 UCB	80309-0402	303-492-7534
Math/Physics	Duane Physics G140	184 UCB	80309-0184	303-492-8231
Music	Imig Music N250	184 UCB	80309-0184	303-492-8093
Ombuds Office (conflict resolution)	Willard Administrative Center 302	112 UCB	80309-0112	303-492-5077
Police, University	1050 Regent Dr.	502 UCB	80309-0502	(v/tty) 303-492-6666
Recreation Services	Recreation Center	355 UCB	80309-0355	303-492-6561
Registrations	Regent Administrative Center 105	20 UCB	80309-0020	303-492-6970 (tty) 303-492-5841
Enrollment Verification	Regent Administrative Center 105	20 UCB	80309-0020	303-492-4911
Records, Academic	Regent Administrative Center 105	20 UCB	80309-0020	303-492-6907
Residency (Tuition Classification)	Regent Administrative Center 1B54	68 UCB	80309-0068	303-492-6868
Transcript Requests	Regent Administrative Center 105	68 UCB	80309-0068	303-492-8987

Office	Location	Campus Box	Zip Code	Telephone
Sommers-Bausch Observatory	Sommers-Bausch Observatory	408 UCB	80309-0408	303-492-5002
Student Government (University of Colorado Student Union)	University Memorial Center 333	206 UCB	80309-0206	303-492-7473
Student Health Center, Wardenburg	Wardenburg Health Center	119 UCB	80309-0119	303-492-5101
				(tty) 303-492-8818
Health Insurance	Wardenburg Health Center	119 UCB	80309-0119	303-492-5107
Medical Clinic Appointments	Wardenburg Health Center	119 UCB	80309-0119	303-492-5432
Women's Health Services	Wardenburg Health Center	119 UCB	80309-0119	303-492-2030
Tuition and Fees (Bursar's Office)	Regent Administrative Center 150	43 UCB	80309-0043	303-492-5381
				(tty) 303-492-3528
University Memorial Center (UMC) Reception Desk	Broadway and Euclid Ave.	204 UCB	80309-0204	303-492-6161
Veterans Services	Environmental Design 2	106 UCB	80309-0106	303-492-7322

Academic Programs

College of Architecture and Planning	Environmental Design 168	314 UCB	80309-0314	303-492-7711
College of Arts and Sciences				
Anthropology	Hale Science 350	233 UCB	80309-0233	303-492-2547
Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences (APS)	Duane Physics E226	391 UCB	80309-0391	303-492-8915
Biology-Environmental, Population, Organismic (EPOB)	Ramaley Biology N122	334 UCB	80309-0334	303-492-8981
Biology-Molecular, Cellular, Developmental (MCDB)	MCDB A1B50	347 UCB	80309-0347	303-492-7230
Chemistry and Biochemistry	Cristol Chemistry 100	215 UCB	80309-0215	303-492-6531
Classics	Eaton Humanities 340	248 UCB	80309-0248	303-492-6257
Communication	Hellems 94	270 UCB	80309-0270	303-492-7306
Comparative Literature and Humanities	Ketchum 233	331 UCB	80309-0331	303-492-5561
East Asian Languages and Literatures	Eaton Humanities 240	279 UCB	80309-0279	303-492-6639
Economics	Economics 212	256 UCB	80309-0256	303-735-5500
English	Hellems 101	226 UCB	80309-0226	303-492-7381
Ethnic Studies (Afro-American Studies, American Indian Studies, Asian American Studies, and Chicano Studies)	Ketchum 30	339 UCB	80309-0339	303-492-8852
Film Studies	Macky 118 (west wing)	283 UCB	80309-0283	303-492-7574
Fine Arts	Sibell Wolle Fine Arts N196A	318 UCB	80309-0318	303-492-6504
French and Italian	Eaton Humanities 340	238 UCB	80309-0238	303-492-7226
Geography	Guggenheim 110	260 UCB	80309-0260	303-492-2631
Geology	Benson Earth Sciences 285	399 UCB	80309-0399	303-492-8141
Germanic and Slavic Languages and Civilizations	McKenna Languages 129	276 UCB	80309-0276	303-492-7404
History	Hellems 204	234 UCB	80309-0234	303-492-6683
Honors	Norlin Library M400L	184 UCB	80309-0184	303-492-6617
Kinesiology Applied Physiology	Clare Small 114	354 UCB	80309-0354	303-492-5362
Linguistics	Hellems 290	295 UCB	80309-0295	303-492-8456
Mathematics	Mathematics 260	395 UCB	80309-0395	303-492-7664
Philosophy	Hellems 167	232 UCB	80309-0232	303-492-6132
Physics	Duane Physics E1B32	390 UCB	80309-0390	303-492-6952
Political Science	Ketchum 106	333 UCB	80309-0333	303-492-7871
Psychology	Muenzinger D244	345 UCB	80309-0345	303-492-8662
Religious Studies	Eaton Humanities 240	292 UCB	80309-0292	303-492-8041
Sociology	Ketchum 219	327 UCB	80309-0327	303-492-6427
Spanish and Portuguese	McKenna Languages 126	278 UCB	80309-0278	303-492-7308
Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences	CDSS 201	409 UCB	80309-0409	303-492-6445
Theatre and Dance	University Theatre and Dance C132	261 UCB	80309-0261	303-492-7355
University Writing Program	Temporary Building #1, 113	359 UCB	80309-0359	303-492-8188
Women's Studies	Hazel Gates Woodruff Cottage	246 UCB	80309-0246	303-492-8923
College of Business and Administration	Business 227	419 UCB	80309-0419	303-492-6515
School of Education	Education 124	249 UCB	80309-0249	303-492-6555
College of Engineering and Applied Science	Engineering Admin. Wing 100	422 UCB	80309-0422	303-492-5071
Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Engineering Office Tower 634	429 UCB	80309-0429	303-492-6417
Applied Mathematics	Engineering Office Tower 225	526 UCB	80309-0526	303-492-4668
Chemical Engineering	Chemical Engineering Wing 111	424 UCB	80309-0424	303-492-7471
Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering	Engineering Office Tower 441	428 UCB	80309-0428	303-492-6382
Computer Science	Engineering Office Tower 717	430 UCB	80309-0430	303-492-7514
Electrical and Computer Engineering	Electrical Engineering Wing 1B55	425 UCB	80309-0425	303-492-7327
Engineering Physics	Duane Physics E1B32	390 UCB	80309-0390	303-492-6952
Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering Wing 134	427 UCB	80309-0427	303-492-7151
Telecommunications	Engineering Office Tower 317	530 UCB	80309-0530	303-492-8916
Graduate School	Regent 308	26 UCB	80309-0026	303-492-7401
School of Journalism and Mass Communication	Armory 116	287 UCB	80309-0287	303-492-5007
School of Law	Fleming Law 141	403 UCB	80309-0403	303-492-7203
College of Music	Imig Music C111	301 UCB	80309-0301	303-492-6352

CORE CURRICULUM

The core curriculum must be satisfied by all students in the College of Arts and Sciences who began their undergraduate study in the summer of 1988 or later. Those students who finished high school in the spring of 1988 or later must also meet the college's minimum academic preparation standards, or MAPS (see page 64). You must take one course per MAPS deficiency per term. Note the following change in policy: If you complete a course approved to fulfill a MAPS deficiency and that course also is approved to fulfill a core area, that course can be used to fulfill both the core requirement and the MAPS deficiency. This change in policy applies to all Arts and Sciences students who are subject to MAPS. Contact your academic advisor for additional information.

There are eleven requirements of the core curriculum—four in skills acquisition and seven in the content areas of study. The requirements are all listed here, with instructions, and lists of courses that will fulfill each requirement. For a complete explanation of graduation requirements in the College of Arts and Sciences, see the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog.

Selected majors are exempt from portions of the core curriculum (see sections 6, 8, 9, and 10 of the content areas of study). Content area exemptions may be used cumulatively if you are graduating with more than one eligible major.

Although a single course may appear in several areas, you may use it to meet only one core requirement.

Skills Acquisition

1. Foreign Language

All students are required to demonstrate, while in high school, third-level proficiency in a single modern or classical foreign language. Students who have not met this requirement at the time of matriculation will have a MAPS deficiency. If this is the case for you, you may make up the deficiency by passing an appropriate third-semester college course or by passing a CU-Boulder approved proficiency examination.

Students who are under the core curriculum, but not subject to MAPS, must complete the foreign language requirement to meet degree requirements. Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

- CHIN 2110-5 Intermediate Chinese 1
- CLAS 2114-4 Intermediate Latin 1
- CLAS 3113-3 Intermediate Classical Greek 1
- FREN 2110-3 Second-Year French Grammar Review and Reading 1
- GRMN 2010-4 Intermediate German 1
- ITAL 2110-3 Intermediate Italian Reading, Grammar, and Composition 1
- JPNS 2020-10 Intensive Intermediate Japanese
- JPNS 2110-5 Intermediate Japanese 1
- NORW 2110-4 Second-Year Norwegian Reading and Conversation 1
- PORT 2110-3 Second-Year Portuguese 1
- PORT 2150-5 Intensive Second-Year Portuguese
- RUSS 2010-4 Second-Year Russian 1
- SLHS 2325-4 American Sign Language 3
- SPAN 2110-3 Second-Year Spanish 1
- SPAN 2150-5 Intensive Second-Year Spanish
- SWED 2110-4 Second-Year Swedish Reading and Conversation 1

2. Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills (QRMS)

(3-6 semester hours)

You can fulfill the requirement by passing one of the courses or sequences of courses listed below or by passing the CU-Boulder QRMS proficiency exam.

- ECEN 1200-3 Telecommunications 1
- ECON 1078-3 Mathematical Tools for Economists 1
- GEOL/PHYS 1600-4 Order, Chaos, and Complexity
- HONR 2810-3 Practical Statistics for the Social and Natural Sciences
- MATH 1012/•QRMS 1010-3 Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills
- MATH 1110-3 and 1120-3 The Spirit and Uses of Mathematics 1 and 2
- MATH 1150-4 Precalculus Mathematics
- MATH/QRMS 2380-3 Mathematics for the Environment

- PHYS 1010-3 Physical Science for Non-scientists 1
- PHYS 1020-4 Physical Science for Non-scientists 2
- PSCI 2074-3 Quantitative Research Methods

•Any three 1-credit math modules: MATH 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, or 1100. It is recommended that students register for clusters of three modules, for example, MATH 1000-1020, 1020-1040, 1050-1070, or 1080-1100.

Any 3 credits of mathematics courses numbered •MATH 1300 and above or applied mathematics courses numbered •APPM 1350 and above.

3. Written Communication

(3 lower-division and 3 upper-division semester hours)

You may meet the lower-division component of this requirement by first passing one of the approved lower-division courses or by receiving a score of 3, 4, or 5 on the English Language and Composition Advanced Placement exam. You may then complete the upper-division component of this requirement by passing one of the approved upper-division courses or by passing the written communication proficiency exam.

Lower-Division Courses

- ARSC 1080 (3-4) College Writing and Research
- ARSC 1100 (3-4) Advanced Expository Writing
- ARSC 1150-3 Writing in Arts and Sciences
- ENGL 1001-3 Freshman Writing Seminar
- EPOB 1950-3 Introduction to Scientific Writing
- HONR 2020-3 Honors Writing Workshop
- JOUR 2001-3 Mass Media Writing
- KAPH 1950-3 Introduction to Scientific Writing in Kinesiology (formerly KINE 1950)
- SEWL 2021-3 Conversations in American Writing
- UWRP 1150-3 Introduction Composition: Expository Writing
- UWRP 1250-3 Introduction Composition: Argumentative Writing

Upper-Division Courses

ARSC 3100-3	Advanced Writing and Research: Multicultural Perspectives and Academic Discourse
•ENVS 3020-3	Advanced Writing in Environmental Studies
•EPOB 3940-3	Arguments in Scientific Writing
FINE 3007-3	Writing in the Visual Arts
HONR 3220-3	Advanced Honors Writing Workshop
•KAPH 3700-3	Scientific Writing in Kinesiology (formerly KINE 3700)
NRLN/ •UWRP 3020-3	Topics in Writing
PHIL 3480-3	Critical Thinking and Writing in Philosophy
PHYS 3050-3	Writing in Physics: Problem Solving and Rhetoric
RLST 3020-3	Advanced Writing in Religious Studies
•UWRP 3030-3	Writing on Science and Society
•UWRP 3040-3	Writing on Business and Society
WMST 3800-3	Advanced Writing in Feminist Studies

4. Critical Thinking

(3 upper-division semester hours)

You must pass 3 credit hours of specified course work at the upper-division level that requires you to practice sustained critical thinking and to demonstrate such thinking in both written form and oral discussion. Some of the listed courses are intended for specific majors. Others are open to all students with a general background in the field. Note the prerequisites before registering.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

AAST 3670-3	Japanese American Internment
•AMST 3950-3	Critical Thinking in American Studies
ANTH 4180-3	Anthropological Perspectives: Contemporary Issues
ANTH 4520-3	Symbolic Anthropology
ANTH 4590-3	Urban Anthropology
ANTH 4740-3	Peoples and Cultures of Brazil
ASTR 4800-3	Space Science: Practice and Policy
ASTR 4810-3	Science and Pseudoscience in Astronomy
ATOC 4800-3	Policy Implications of Climate Controversies
•BLST 4670-3	The Sixties: Critical Black Views
CAMW/ NRLN 4001-3	Seminar on the American West
CHEM 4181-4	Instrumental Analysis
CHEM 4761-4	Biochemistry Lab

CLAS 4040-3	Seminar in Classical Antiquity	HIST 3000-3	Seminar in History (nonmajors)
•COMM 3100-3	Current Issues in Communication and Society	HIST 3010-3	Communist Societies in Historical Perspective
ECON 4309-3	Economics Honors Seminar 1	HIST 3011-3	Seminar in Ancient History
ECON 4999-3	Economics in Action: A Capstone Course	HIST 3012-3	Seminar in Modern European History
•ENGL 4038-3	Critical Thinking in English Studies	HIST 3016-3	Seminar in the History of Gender and Science
ENVS 4800-3	Critical Thinking in Environmental Studies	HIST 3018-3	Seminar in Latin American History
EPOB 4180-3	Ecological Perspectives on Global Change	HIST 3019-3	Seminar in Asian and African History
EPOB 4240-3	Advances in Animal Behavior	HIST 3110-3	Honors Seminar
EPOB 4270-3	Population Genetics and Evolution	HIST 3112-3	Seminar in Renaissance and Reformation
EPOB 4380-3	Respiratory Adaptations to the Environment	HIST 3113-3	Seminar in Medieval and Early Modern English History
EPOB 4570-3	Advanced Plant Physiology	HIST 3115-3	Seminar in Early American History
EPOB 4590-3	Plants and Human Affairs	HIST 3116-3	Seminar in American Diplomatic History
EPOB 4800-3	Critical Thinking in Biology	HIST 3133-3	Seminar in Britain Since 1688
FILM/ HUMN 4004-3	Film Theory	HIST 3212-3	Seminar in Early Modern Europe
FINE 3009-3	Critical Thinking in Art History	HIST 3317-3	Seminar in the American West
FINE 3089-3	Early Christian and Early Medieval Art	HIST 3328-3	Seminar in Middle Eastern History
•FINE 3109-3	Art in Contemporary Society	HIST 3414-3	Seminar in European Intellectual Thought
FINE 3209-3	Art, Culture, Gender Diversity, 1400-1600: Renaissance Art Out of the Canon	HIST 3415-3	Seminar in Recent American History
FINE 3227-3	Critical Thinking: Women's Art-Issues and Controversies	HIST 3416-3	Seminar in American Society and Thought
FINE 3409-3	Modern Art, 1780-1970	HIST 3425-3	The Great Depression, 1929-1945
FINE 4087-3	Selected Topics in Contemporary Art	HIST 3436-3	Seminar in American Economic History
FINE 4729-3	Readings/Issues in Photography	HIST 3511-3	Seminar in Medieval History
FINE 4739-3	Intellectual Roots of Italian Renaissance Art	HIST 3516-3	American Culture and Reform, 1880-1920
FINE 4779-3	Multicultural Perspectives on New Mexican Santos	HIST 3616-3	Seminar in Women's History
FREN 3100-3	Introduction to Critical Reading and Writing in French Literature	HIST 3628-3	Seminar in Recent Chinese History
FREN 3200-3	Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis	HIST/ WMST 3656-3	History of Women in Progressive Social Movements
GEOG 3002-3	Introduction to Research in Human Geography	HIST 3713-3	Seminar in Russian History
GEOG 4173-3	Research Seminar	HIST 3718-3	Seminar in Japanese History
GEOG 4430-3	Seminar: Conservation Trends	HONR 3270-3	Journey Motif in Women's Literature
GEOG 4622-3	City Life	HONR 4055-3	Discourse Analysis and Cultural Criticism
GEOG 4742-3	Environment and Peoples	HONR 4250-3	State and Individual: Civil Disobedience
GEOG 4812-3	Environment and Development in South America	HUMN 4155-3	Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
GEOG 4822-3	Environment and Development in China	HUMN 4555-3	The Arts of Interpretation
•GEOG 4892-3	Geography of Western Europe	IAFS 4500-3	The Post-Cold War World
GEOL 3620-3	Controversies in Planetary Geology	IAFS 4800-3	Honors in International Affairs
GEOL 4080-3	Societal Problems and Earth Sciences	INVS/ PSCI 4732-3	Critical Thinking in Development
GEOL 4500-3	Critical Thinking in Earth Sciences	KAPH 4560-3	Quantitative Analysis in Kinesiology (formerly KINE 4560)
GRMN 4550-3	The Role of Academics in German Culture	KAPH 4660-3	Topics in Exercise Physiology (formerly KINE 4660)

●KAPH 4760-3	Critical Thinking in Motor Behavior (formerly KINE 4760)
LING 4100-3	Perspectives on Language
MATH 3000-3	Introduction to Abstract Mathematics
MATH 3200-3	Introduction to Topology
MCDB 3330-3	Evolution, Creationism, and the Origins of Life
MCDB 4140-3	Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology
MCDB 4410-3	Human Molecular Genetics
MCDB 4426-3	Cell Signaling and Developmental Regulation
MCDB 4444-3	The Cellular Basis of Disease
MCDB 4471-3	Mechanisms of Gene Regulation in Eukaryotes
MCDB 4480-3	Great Literature in the Nucleic Acids
MCDB 4680-3	Mechanisms of Aging
MCDB 4750-3	Animal Virology
MCDB 4790-3	Experimental Embryology
PACS 4500-3	Senior Seminar in Peace and Conflict Studies
PHIL/ WMST 3110-3	Feminist Practical Ethics
●PHIL 3180-3	Critical Thinking: Contemporary Topics
PHIL 3480-3	Critical Thinking and Writing in Philosophy
PHIL/ PHYS 4450-3	History and Philosophy of Physics
PHIL 4830-3	Senior Seminar in Philosophy
PHYS 3340-3	Introduction to Research in Optical Physics
PHYS 4420-3	Nuclear Particle Physics
PHYS 4430-3	Introduction to Research in Modern Physics
PSCI 4701-3	Symbolic Politics
PSCI 4703-3	Alternative World Futures
PSCI 4704-3	Politics and Language
PSCI 4711-3	Selected Policy Problems
PSCI 4714-3	Liberalism and Its Critics
PSCI 4718-3	Honors in Political Science
PSCI 4721-3	Rethinking American Politics
PSCI 4731-3	Progress and Problems in American Democracy
●PSCI 4734-3	Politics and Literature
PSCI 4741-3	American Goals: Spending and Revenues
PSCI 4751-3	The Politics of Ideas
PSCI 4752-3	Seminar in Central and East European Studies
PSCI 4761-3	Rethinking Political Values
PSCI 4771-3	Civil Rights and Liberties in America
PSCI 4783-3	Global Issues
PSCI 4792-3	Issues in Latin American Politics
PSYC 3105-3	Experimental Methods in Psychology
PSYC 4001-3	Honors Seminar 2
●PSYC 4521-3	Critical Thinking in Psychology
RLST 3500-3	Religion and Play
RLST 3700-3	Religion and Psychology

RLST 4800-3	Critical Studies in Religion
●SLHS 4000-3	Multicultural Aspects of Communication Differences and Disorders
●SOCY 4461-3	Critical Thinking in Sociology
●SPAN 3100-3	Literary Analysis in Spanish
THTR 4021-3	Development of Theatre 4: American Theatre and Drama
THTR 4081-3	Senior Seminar
●WMST 3090-3	Critical Thinking in Feminist Theory

●PHIL 3000-3	History of Ancient Philosophy
●PHIL 3010-3	History of Modern Philosophy
PHIL 3410-3	History of Science: Ancients to Newton
PHIL 3430-3	History of Science: Newton to Einstein
RLST 3000-3	The Christian Tradition
●RLST 3100-3	Judaism
●RUSS 2211-3	Introduction to Russian Culture
SCAN 2202-3	The Vikings

Content Areas of Study

5. Historical Context

(3 semester hours)

You may choose to meet this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

ANTH 1180-3	Maritime People: Fishers and Seafarers
ANTH 1190-3	Origins of Ancient Civilizations
CEES 1000/ HIST 1002-3	Introduction to Central and East European Studies
CLAS/ HIST 1051-3	The World of Ancient Greeks
●CLAS/ ●HIST 1061-3	The Rise and Fall of Ancient Rome
CLAS 1140-3	Roman Civilization
ECON 4514-3	Economic History of Europe
ENGL/ HIST 3164-3	History and Literature of Georgian England
ENGL/ HIST 4113-3	History and Culture of Medieval England
●HIST 1010-3	Western Civilization 1: Antiquity to the 16th Century
●HIST 1020-3	Western Civilization 2: 16th Century to the Present
HIST 1038-3	Introduction to Latin American History
HIST 1040-3	Honors: Western Civilization 2
HIST 1113-3	History of England to 1660
●HIST 1123-3	History of England 1660 to Present
HIST 1180-3	History of Christianity: From the Reformation
●HIST 1208-3	Sub-Saharan Africa to 1800
HIST 1308-3	Introduction to Middle Eastern History
●HIST 1608-3	Introduction to Chinese History
HIST 1708-3	Introduction to Japanese History
●HIST 2100-3	Revolution in History
HIST 2113-3	Early Modern England (1450-1700)
HIST 2222-3	War and Society in the Modern World
HIST 2543-3	Medieval Nations
HONR 2251-3	Introduction to the Bible
HUMN 1010-6	Introduction to Humanities 1
HUMN 1020-6	Introduction to Humanities 2
PHIL 1010-3	Introduction to Western Philosophy: Ancient
●PHIL 1020-3	Introduction to Western Philosophy: Modern

6. Cultural and Gender Diversity

(3 semester hours)

You are required to pass 3 hours of course work from any course listed below. Students who graduate with a major in ethnic studies are exempt from completing the cultural and gender diversity requirement.

AAST 1015-3	Introduction to Asian American Studies
AAST 2210-3	The Japanese American Experience
AAST 3671/ CHST/ETHN/ WMST 3670-3	Immigrant Women in the Global Economy
●AIST 1125-3/ ANTH 1120-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Hopi and Navajo
AIST 2000-3	Introduction to American Indian Studies: Precontact Native America
AIST 2015-3	Topical Issues in Native North America
●AIST/ ●RLST 2700-3	American Indian Religious Traditions
AIST/ WMST 3210-3	American Indian Women
AIST 4565-3/ ANTH 4560-3	North American Indian Acculturation
ANTH 1100-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Tamils
ANTH 1110-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Japan
ANTH 1130-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Amazonian Tribal Peoples
●ANTH 1140-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Maya
ANTH/ BLST 1150-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Regional Cultures of Africa
●ANTH 1160-3	The Ancient Egyptian Civilization
ASTR 2000-3	Ancient Astronomies
BLST 2000-3	Introduction to Afro-American Studies
BLST 2200-3	Contemporary Black Protest Movements
BLST 2210-3	Black Social and Political Thought
BLST/ SOCY 3023-3	African American Family in U.S. Society
BLST/ PSCI 3101-3	Black Politics
CHST 1015-3	Introduction to Chicano Studies

8. Literature and the Arts

(6 semester hours, 3 of which must be upper-division)

You are required to pass 6 hours of course work in literature and the arts, of which at least 3 hours must be upper-division, unless either Humanities 1010 or Humanities 1020 is completed.

If you graduate with a major dealing in depth with literature and the arts (Chinese, classics, dance, English, film studies, fine arts, French, Germanic studies, humanities, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, or theatre), you are exempt from this requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

Lower-Division Courses

- CHIN 1051-3 Masterpieces of Chinese Literature in Translation
- CHIN 2441-3 Film and the Dynamics of Chinese Culture
- CLAS/
FINE 1009-3 Introduction to Greek Art and Archaeology
- CLAS/
FINE 1019-3 Introduction to Roman Art and Architecture
- CLAS 1100-3 Greek Mythology
- CLAS 1110-3 Masterpieces of Greek Literature in Translation
- CLAS 1120-3 Masterpieces of Roman Literature in Translation
- DNCE 1029-3 Dance as a Universal Language
- EMUS 1832-3 Appreciation of Music
- EMUS 2762-3 Music and Drama
- EMUS 2862-3 American Film Musical, 1926-1954
- ENGL 1500-3 Masterpieces of British Literature
- ENGL 1600-3 Masterpieces of American Literature
- FINE 1300-3 History of World Art 1
- FINE 1400-3 History of World Art 2
- FINE 1709-3 Experiencing Art—Image, Artist, and Idea
- FINE 2409-3 Introduction to Asian Arts
- FREN 1200-3 Medieval Epic and Romance
- FREN 1800-3 Contemporary French Literature in Translation
- GRMN 1602-3 Metropolis and Modernity
- GRMN 2501-3 20th Century German Short Story
- HONR 2860-3 The Figure of Socrates
- HUMN 1010-6 Introduction to Humanities 1
- HUMN 1020-6 Introduction to Humanities 2
- JPNS 1051-3 Masterpieces of Japanese Literature in Translation
- RLST 2200-3 Religion and Dance
- RUSS 2231-3 Fairy Tales of Russia
- SPAN 1000-3 Cultural Difference through Hispanic Literature
- THTR 1009-3 Introduction to Theatre
- THTR 1011-3 Development of Theatre 1: Classical Theatre and Drama

Upper-Division Courses

- CHIN 3351-3 Reality and Dream in Traditional Chinese Fiction
- CLAS 4110-3 Greek and Roman Epic
- CLAS 4120-3 Greek and Roman Tragedy
- CLAS 4130-3 Greek and Roman Comedy
- DNCE 3029-3 Looking at Dance
- DNCE 4017-3 History and Philosophy of Dance
- EMUS 3822-3 Music Literature 1
- EMUS 3832-3 Music Literature 2
- ENGL 3000-3 Shakespeare for Nonmajors
- ENGL 3060-3 Modern and Contemporary Literature
- FINE 4329-3 Modern Art 1
- FINE 4619-3 Quattrocento Art of Florence and Central Italy
- FINE 4659-3 The Roman Baroque
- FINE 4759-3 17th Century Art and the Concept of the Baroque
- FREN 3110-3 Main Currents of French Literature 1
- FREN 3120-3 Main Currents of French Literature 2
- FREN 3200-3 Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis
- FREN 4300-3 Theatre and Modernity in 17th Century France
- FREN/
HUMN 4500-3 Reading the Orient: French Literature and Exoticism
- GRMN 3502-3 Literature in the Age of Goethe
- GRMN/
HUMN 4504-3 Goethe's Faust
- HUMN 3065-3 Feminist Theory/Women's Art
- HUMN 3440-3 Literature and Medicine
- HUMN 4064-3 "Primitivism" in Art and Literature
- HUMN/
●RUSS 4821-3 20th Century Russian Literature and Art
- ITAL 4140-3 The Age of Dante: Readings from the Divine Comedy
- ITAL 4150-3 "The Decameron" and the Age of Realism
- ITAL 4730-3 Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference
- RUSS 4811-3 19th Century Russian Literature in Translation
- SCAN 3202-3 Old Norse Mythology
- SCAN 3203-3 Masterpieces of Modern Scandinavian Literature
- SCAN 3204-3 Medieval Icelandic Sagas
- SCAN 3205-3 Scandinavian Folk Narrative
- SPAN 3700-3 Selected Readings: Spanish Literature in Translation
- SPAN 3800-3 Selected Readings: Modern Latin American Literature in Translation
- THTR 3011-3 Development of the American Musical Theatre

9. Natural Science

(13 semester hours, including a two-course sequence and a laboratory or field experience)

The natural science requirement, which consists of passing 13 hours of approved natural science course work, includes one two-semester sequence of courses and at least 1 credit hour of an associated lab or field experience. No more than two lower-division courses may be taken from any single department (1-credit-hour lab/field experience courses are excepted).

Students who graduate with a major in the natural sciences (biochemistry, chemistry, EPOB, geology, kinesiology, MCDB, physics or students who graduate with a minor in EPOB) are exempt from completing the natural science requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

Two-Semester Sequences

(Note: Although not recommended, the first semester of a sequence may be taken as a single course. Also, some sequences have included or optional laboratories.)

- ANTH 2010-3 and 2020-3 Introduction to Physical Anthropology 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2030, 2040)
- ANTH 2050-4 and 2060-4 Honors: Human Origins 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2030, 2040)
- ASTR 1010-4 and 1020-3 Introductory Astronomy 1 and 2 (lab included) (previously APAS 1010 and 1020)
- ASTR 1030-4 and 1040-4 Accelerated Introductory Astronomy 1 and 2 (lab included in ASTR 1030) (previously APAS 1030 and 1040)
- ASTR 1110-3 and 1020-3 General Astronomy: The Solar System and Introductory Astronomy 2
- ATOC 1050-3 and 1060-3 Weather and Atmosphere (APAS 1150 may be used in place of ATOC 1050) and Our Changing Environment: El Niño, Ozone, and Climate
- CHEM 1011-3 and 1031-4 Environmental Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)
- CHEM 1051-4 and 1071-4 Introduction to Chemistry and Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry (lab included)
- CHEM 1111-5 and ●1131-5 General Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)
- CHEM 1111-5 and 1071-4 General Chemistry 1 and Introduction to Organic Biochemistry (lab included)
- CHEM 1151-6 and 1171-6 Honors General Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)
- EPOB 1030-3 and ●1040-3 Biology: A Human Approach 1 and 2 (optional lab EPOB 1050)

- EPOB 1210-3 and •1220-3 General Biology 1 and 2 (optional labs EPOB 1230, 1240)
- EPOB 2050-4 and 2060-4 Environmental Biology and Cellular and Integrative Physiology (lab included)
- EPOB 2070-4 and 2080-4 Genetics: Molecules to Population and Evolutionary Biology
- EPOB 2650-5 and 2660-5 Honors Environmental Biology and Honors Cellular and Integrative Physiology (lab included)
- EPOB 2670-5 and 2680-5 Honors Genetics: Molecules to Population and Honors Evolutionary Biology
- GEOG 1001-4 and •1011-4 Environmental Systems 1 and 2: Climate and Vegetation, Landforms and Water (lab included)
- GEOG 1010-3 and 1020-3 Introduction to Geology 1 and 2 (optional lab GEOL 1080)
- GEOG 1060-3 and 1070-3 Global Change 1 and 2- An Earth Science Perspective (optional lab GEOL 1110)
- MCDB 1150-3 and 2150-3 Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Principles of Genetics (optional labs MCDB 1151, 2151)
- PHYS 1010-3 and 1020-4 Physical Science for Non-Scientists 1 and 2 (lab included)
- PHYS 1110-4 and •1120-4 General Physics 1 and 2 (optional lab PHYS 1140)
- PHYS 2010-5 and •2020-5 General Physics 1 and 2 (lab included)
- PSYC 2012-3 and 2022-3 Biological Psychology 1 and 2

Nonsequence Courses

- ANTH 3000-3 Primate Behavior
- ANTH 3010-3 The Human Animal
- ARSC/ GEOL 2110-4 Physical Science of the Earth System (lab included)
- ARSC 2115-4 Life Science of Earth Systems (lab included)
- ASTR 1110-3 General Astronomy: The Solar System
- ASTR 1120-3 General Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies
- ASTR 2000-3 Ancient Astronomies of the World
- ASTR 2010-3 Modern Cosmology: Origin and Structure of the Universe
- ASTR 2020-3 Introduction to Space Astronomy
- ASTR 2030-3 Black Holes
- ASTR/ ASEN 3060-3 Introduction to Space Experimentation
- ASTR 3210-3 Intermediate Astronomy: Solar System
- ASTR 3220-3 Intermediate Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies
- ATOC 3180-3 Aviation Meteorology
- ATOC 3300/ GEOG 3301-3 Analysis of Climate and Weather Observations
- ATOC 3500-3 Air Chemistry and Pollution

- ATOC/ ENVS 3600/ GEOG 3601-3 Principles of Climate
- CHEN 1000-3 Creative Technology
- CLAS 2020-3 Science in the Ancient World
- EPOB 3150-3 Introduction to Tropical Conservation Biology
- EPOB 3180-3 Global Ecology
- EPOB 3190-3 Tropical Marine Ecology
- ENVS/ GEOL 3520-3 Environmental Issues in Geosciences
- GEOG 3511-4 Introduction to Hydrology
- GEOG/ GEOL 4241-4 Principles of Geomorphology (lab included)
- GEOL/ PHYS 1600-3 Order, Chaos, and Complexity
- GEOL 2100-3 Environmental Geology
- GEOL 3040-3 Global Change: The Geological Record
- GEOL 3070-3 Introduction to Oceanography
- GEOL 3500-3 Mineral Resources, World Affairs, and the Environment
- GEOL 3720-3 Evolution of Life: The Geological Record
- GEOL 4950-3 Natural Catastrophes and Geologic Hazards
- HIST 4314-3 History of Science from the Ancients to Newton
- KAPH 3420-3 Nutrition, Health, and Performance (formerly KINE 3420)
- MCDB 1030-3 Plagues, People, and Microorganisms
- MCDB 1041-3 Fundamentals of Human Genetics
- MCDB 3150-3 Biology of the Cancer Cell
- MCDB 3330-3 Evolution, Creationism, and Origins of Life
- PHIL 1400-3 Philosophy and the Sciences
- PHIL 3410-3 History of Science: Ancients to Newton
- PHIL 3430-3 History of Science: Newton to Einstein
- PHYS 1230-3 Light and Color
- PHYS 1240-3 Sound and Music
- PHYS 2900-4 Science, Computer Images, and the Internet
- PHYS 3070-3 Energy and the Environment
- SLHS 2010-3 Science of Human Communication

1-Credit-Hour Lab/Field Courses

- (Note: Each course below has a prerequisite or corequisite.)
- ANTH 2030-1 Lab in Physical Anthropology 1
 - ANTH 2040-1 Lab in Physical Anthropology 2
 - ATOC 1070-1 Weather and the Atmosphere Laboratory
 - EPOB 1050-1 Biology: A Human Approach Lab
 - EPOB 1230-1 General Biology Lab 1
 - EPOB 1240-1 General Biology Lab 2
 - GEOL 1080-1 Introduction to Geology Lab 1
 - GEOL 1110-1 Global Change Lab

- MCDB 1151-1 Introduction to Molecular Biology Lab
- MCDB 2151-1 Principles of Genetics Lab
- PHYS 1140-1 Experimental Physics 1

10. Contemporary Societies (3 semester hours)

If you graduate with a major in anthropology, economics, international affairs, political science, psychology, or sociology, you are exempt from the contemporary societies requirement.

You may satisfy this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

- AAST 1015-3 Introduction to Asian American Studies
- AAST 3013-3 Asian Pacific American Communities
- AIST 4565-3/ ANTH 4560-3 North American Indian Acculturation
- BLST 2200-3 Contemporary Black Protest Movements
- BLST 2210-3 Black Social and Political Thought
- BLST/PSCI 3101-3 Black Politics
- BLST/RLST 3125-3 Black Religious Life in America
- COMM 2210-3 Perspectives on Human Communication
- COMM 2400-3 Communication and Society
- ECON 1000-4 Introduction to Economics
- ECON 1001-3 Introduction to Economics: Kittredge Honors
- ECON 2010 (3-4) Principles of Microeconomics
- ECON 2020 (3-4) Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECON 3403-3 International Economics and Policy
- ECON 3535-3 Natural Resource Economics
- ECON 3545-3 Environmental Economics
- EDUC 3013-4 School and Society
- FARR/ LDSP 2400-3 Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society
- GEOG 3742-3 Place, Power, and Contemporary Culture
- GRMN 1601-3 Introduction to Modern German Culture and Civilization
- HIST 2126-3 Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
- HIST 2166-3 The Vietnam Wars
- HONR 1820-3 Critical Issues in Contemporary Societies
- HUMN 4835-3 Literature and Social Violence
- IAFS 1000-4 Global Issues and International Affairs
- INVS/ PSCI 4732-3 Critical Thinking in Development
- LING 1000-3 Language in U.S. Society
- PHIL 2230-3 Law and Morality
- PRLC 1820-3 Community Issues in Leadership
- PSCI 1101-3 American Political System
- PSCI 2012-3 Introduction to Comparative Politics

- PSCI 2223-3 Introduction to International Relations
- PSCI 3032-3 Latin American Political Systems
- PSCI 3082-3 Political Systems of Sub-Saharan Africa
- PSCI 3143-3 International Relations
- PSCI 4002-3 Western European Politics
- PSCI 4012-3 Global Development
- PSCI 4062-3 Emerging Democracies of Central and East Europe
- PSCI 4223-3 Soviet and Russian Diplomacy
- PSCI 4272-3 Political Economy of Industrial States
- PSYC 2606-3 Social Psychology
- RLST 2400-3 Religion and Contemporary Society
- RUSS 2221-3 Introduction to 20th Century Russian Culture
- SCAN 2201-3 Introduction to Modern Scandinavian Culture and Society
- SLHS 1010-3 Disabilities in Contemporary American Society
- SOCY 1001-3 Analyzing Society
- SOCY 1005-3 Social Conflict and Social Values
- SOCY 4024-3 Juvenile Delinquency
- WMST 2600-3 Gender, Race, and Class in Contemporary U.S. Society

- PHIL 2200-3 Major Social Theories
- PHIL 3100-3 Ethical Theory
- PHIL/WMST 3110-3 Feminist Practical Ethics
- PHIL 3140-3 Environmental Ethics
- PHIL 3160-3 Bioethics
- PHIL 3190-3 War and Morality
- PHIL 3200-3 Social and Political Philosophy
- PHIL 3260-3 International Human Rights
- PHIL 3600-3 Philosophy of Religion
- PRLC 1810-3 Ethical Leadership
- PSCI 2004-3 Survey of Western Political Thought
- PSCI 3054-3 American Political Thought
- RLST 1620-3 The Religious Dimension in Human Experience
- RLST 2200-3 Religion and Dance
- RLST 2450-3 Self, Society, and Spirituality Since the Sixties
- RLST 2500-3 Religion in the United States
- RLST 2600-3 World Religions: West
- RLST 2610-3 World Religions: India
- RLST 2620-3 World Religions: China and Japan
- RLST 3250-3 Gandhi: Life and Teaching
- RUSS 3502-3 Ideals and Values in Modern Russia
- SLHS 1010-3 Disabilities in Contemporary American Society
- SOCY 1003-3 Ethics and Social Issues in U.S. Health and Medicine
- SOCY 1004-3 Deviance in U.S. Society
- SOCY 1005-3 Social Conflict and Social Values
- SOCY 2031-3 U.S. Values, Social Problems, and Change
- SOCY 3151-3 Self in Modern Society

1/2 year of world history and 1/2 year of geography instead of one year of geography.)
 Foreign Language completion of a third-year-level course (level III) in a high school foreign language sequence

Policies Concerning the Completion of MAPS

If you were admitted to the College of Arts and Sciences with missing MAPS courses, you are subject to the following policies:

1. Each year of missing high school work can be made up by one semester of appropriate CU-Boulder course work.
2. All course work taken toward fulfillment of the MAPS must be taken for a letter grade, and you must receive a passing grade.
3. You are required to enroll in and complete at least one MAPS course each term, beginning in your first term of enrollment, until such time as all MAPS requirements are completed. This policy applies to new freshmen, transfer students, and students transferring from other colleges or schools on the Boulder campus and from other campuses of the University. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in suspension at the end of the term in which you cease to complete missing MAPS courses.
4. All students who first enroll in one college or school at CU-Boulder and who subsequently transfer to another college or school are required to meet the MAPS specified for the new college or school, whether or not they have completed their MAPS courses in their previous college or school.
5. Double-degree students must meet MAPS requirements of both degree-granting colleges or schools.
6. During the arts and sciences orientation, students must consult with a CU-Boulder academic advisor to determine which specific courses may be used to meet a MAPS requirement.
7. If you complete a course approved to fulfill a MAPS deficiency and that course also is approved to fulfill a core area, that course can be used to fulfill both the core requirement and the MAPS deficiency. This change in policy applies to all Arts and Sciences students who are subject to MAPS.

Note: Contact your academic advisor for additional information.

11. Ideals and Values

(3 semester hours)

You may complete this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

- AIST/RLST 2700-3 American Indian Religious Traditions
- BLST/RLST 3125-3 Black Religious Life in America
- CLAS/PHIL 2610-3 Paganism to Christianity
- FARR 2660-3/ HONR 2250-3 The Ethics of Ambition
- FARR 2820-3 The Future of Spaceship Earth
- FILM 2013-3 Film and the Quest for Truth
- GRMN 2502-3 Representing the Holocaust
- GRMN/ HUMN 3505-3 The Enlightenment: Tolerance and Emancipation
- GRMN/ HUMN 4502-3 Nietzsche: Literature and Values
- HONR 4155-3 Problems of Ancient and Modern Democracy
- HUMN 3440-3 Literature and Medicine
- HUMN 4155-3 Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
- INVS 1000-4 Responding to Social Problems: An Introduction to Service Learning
- LDSP 1000-3 The Foundations of Twenty-First Century Leadership
- PHIL 1000-3 Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 1100-3 Ethics
- PHIL 1200-3 Philosophy and Society
- PHIL 1600-3 Philosophy and Religion

Minimum Academic Preparation Standards

All new students entering the University of Colorado who finished high school in the spring of 1988 or later must meet the Minimum Academic Preparation Standards (MAPS) specified by their school or college. The purpose of these standards is to assure that all students have some core knowledge in common.

The College of Arts and Sciences has adopted the following standards for admissions. These standards are defined in high school years.

- English 4 high school years (including 2 in composition)
- Mathematics 3 high school years (2 in algebra and 1 in geometry)
- Natural Science 3 high school years (including 2 in lab science, one of which must be chemistry or physics)
- Social Science 3 high school years (including one of U.S. or world history and one of geography. A student who has U.S. history may use

Applying TO CU-BOULDER

To study at Boulder this summer, read the instructions throughout this section, as well as the instructions for registering beginning on page 70. Methods for applying to CU-Boulder and registering for summer classes vary, depending on your student category.

Nondegree Students

You may apply as a nondegree student if you:

- want to take summer courses but are not working toward a degree at CU-Boulder (including students from another institution or another CU campus who wish to take courses at CU-Boulder for the summer only)
- have already received an undergraduate or graduate degree from CU-Boulder and do not wish to apply to another degree program
- are a high school student interested in attending CU-Boulder for the summer
- are a licensed teacher with a baccalaureate degree who seeks only to renew a current license and who does not require institutional endorsement or recommendation
- are on nondegree student academic suspension, and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your academic suspension released

You may not apply as a nondegree student if you formerly attended CU-Boulder as a degree student and have not yet received a degree. You must reapply for admission as a degree student (see page 66).

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a nondegree student, use the *Nondegree Student Application* on pages 67-68.

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a degree student, call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-2456 to request a degree application or visit our home page at www.colorado.edu/admissions. The application deadline for summer term for freshmen is *February 15, 2001*, and *April 1, 2001*, for all other categories of undergraduate students. After these dates, we can consider a degree application only if space is available.

If you have already applied for admission to an undergraduate degree program at Boulder for summer session or fall semester 2001, do **not** fill out the *Nondegree Student Application* until you call the admissions office at 303-492-2451.

Nondegree Admission and Registration Policies

As a nondegree student, you must be 18 years of age or older and have a high school diploma or its equivalent in order to qualify for admission (unless you are currently a high school student). You may register for courses on a pass/fail basis; however, such courses count toward the maximum number of pass/fail credits allowed if you change to degree status. If you have completed 6 semester hours of credit at CU-Boulder, you must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA in order to avoid suspension. Admission as a nondegree student does not guarantee future admission to a degree program.

For more information about admission procedures and application status, call continuing education at 303-492-5148.

Nondegree Students Transferring to a Degree Program

Undergraduate Students

If you are currently enrolled or have ever been enrolled at any CU campus as a nondegree student and want to transfer to a degree program, contact the Office of Admissions for a degree application.

A degree-seeking applicant may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the colleges and schools. We suggest that you apply to a degree program as soon as you know you would like to seek a degree. You may want to talk with an admission counselor about admission eligibility requirements first. Students admitted to a degree program are required to attend mandatory degree orientation programs.

Graduate Students

A department may recommend to the graduate dean the acceptance of as many as 9 semester hours toward a master's degree and 21 semester hours toward a doctoral degree. Limits and transfer credit criteria may vary by department. Students seeking a degree from the University of Colorado at Boulder must complete the majority of their course work while enrolled in a graduate program as a degree seeking student. Students interested in earning a graduate degree should consult with the appropriate graduate department prior to the completion of 9 semester hours earned as a nondegree student.

Degree Students

Continuing Degree Students

If you are an undergraduate or graduate degree student enrolled at CU-Boulder in classes during spring semester 2001 and are continuing through summer session 2001, you do not need to submit an application for summer session.

You may register for summer session without submitting an application if you meet all three of the following:

- you are continuing from spring semester 2001.
- you are in good standing or you have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program at the end of spring semester 2001 and wish to raise your GPA to have your suspension released. (Exception: If you are on academic suspension from the Graduate School of Business Administration, the School of Education, the Graduate School, or the School of Law, you *cannot* register for summer classes if you are still in the same college or school.)
- you did not complete a degree at the end of spring semester 2001.
- if you receive a degree in May 2001, you may attend as a nondegree student or you may submit a new application for admission and be admitted in order to pursue another degree.

To register for summer classes, see page 71.

Intrauniversity Transfer

If you are a CU-Boulder undergraduate student enrolled for spring semester 2001 and wish to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 2001, read the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog* and consult with the advising office of the college or school you wish to enter for appropriate instructions, deadlines, academic requirements, and application forms. Some colleges and schools allow intrauniversity transfer for fall and spring semesters only.

If you are a former CU-Boulder student and were not enrolled for spring semester 2001 but would like to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 2001, see the following section "New and Former Degree Students." For an application for admission to a degree program, contact the Office of Admissions.

New and Former Degree Students

Undergraduate Students

If you plan to enter an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder during summer 2001, you should request an application for degree admission. **Do not use the nondegree application in this catalog.**

Note: The deadline for summer degree applicants is **February 15** for freshmen and **April 1** for all others. After these dates, we can consider a degree application only if space is available.

You should apply for admission as a degree applicant if:

- you want to begin a degree program at CU-Boulder during the summer of 2001.
- you are a former CU-Boulder student who is returning to a degree program this summer (your former program or a new one), and you did not attend during spring semester 2001 (if you have done additional academic work since leaving the Boulder campus, you must submit additional official academic transcripts to update your CU-Boulder degree file).
- you have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program at the end of fall semester 2000 or before, and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) and work to have your suspension released. (Exception: If you are on academic suspension, you

may not be able to apply for summer. Check with your college or school dean's office.) If you are on academic suspension at the end of spring semester 2001, you need not reapply for admission (see the "Continuing Degree Students" section, left).

If you receive a degree in May 2001, you may attend as a nondegree student or you may submit a new application for admission and be admitted in order to pursue another degree.

For general admission information, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu, call 303-492-6301 or 303-492-5998 (tty), or write to:

Office of Admissions
Regent Administrative Center 125
University of Colorado at Boulder
30 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0030

To get an undergraduate application for admission for *degree* students, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/admissions (printable and online applications are available), or call 303-492-2456.

Graduate Students

If you are a new applicant for graduate study or a former student applying to a different graduate degree program, you must consult with your department for appropriate application forms and instructions. If you are a former graduate degree student who did not attend spring semester 2001 and are returning to your previous graduate degree program and level, you must reapply for admission.

NONDEGREE STUDENT APPLICATION

Use ink and print legibly. Do not include payment at this time. Be sure to complete the reverse side of this form and sign it in the space provided. Return this application to: Division of Continuing Education, 1505 University Avenue, University of Colorado at Boulder, 178 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0178, or fax to 303-492-3962.

1. Full legal name:

Last First Middle

2. Former name, if applicable (used for identification of credentials): _____

3. University student number: _____

Social security number: _____
(for record keeping and identification)

4. Permanent address and telephone number:

Number and Street or P.O. Box

City State Zip Code

Foreign Country

() ()
Home Telephone Work Telephone Ext.

5. Address to which all mailings should be sent and telephone number, if different from your permanent address and telephone number:

Number and Street or P.O. Box

City State Zip Code

Foreign Country Home Telephone

6. E-mail address _____

7. Age: _____ Birth date: _____
Month Day Year

8. Sex: F = Female M = Male _____

9. Ethnicity (for government reports and university compliance with 1964 Civil Rights Act): _____

- B = African American or Black, not of Hispanic origin
- A = Asian or Pacific Islander
- H = Hispanic, Chicano, Mexican American, or Latino
- I = American Indian or Alaskan Native _____
Tribal Affiliation
- M = Multiracial. List other ethnic or racial terms that further or better describe your ethnic background.
- W = White, not of Hispanic origin
- U = I do not wish to provide this information.

10. Country of citizenship: _____

11. If not a U.S. citizen: _____
F = Non-U.S. citizen on temporary status

Visa Type Expiration Date

P = Non-U.S. citizen on permanent status

Alien Registration Number Date of Issue
Year Term

12. For which year and term are you applying? _____
1 = Spring
4 = Summer
7 = Fall

Which program are you interested in? Boulder Evening _____

Summer Session _____ ACCESS _____ Independent Learning _____

13. Do you have a high school diploma or a GED Certificate of Equivalency?Y = Yes N = No _____

If no:
Name and address of high school: _____
High School Name

Number and Street or P.O. Box

City State Zip Code

Date of graduation, if applicable: _____
Month Day Year

14. Do you have a bachelor's degree or its equivalent?Y = Yes N = No _____

15. College or university currently attending:

Institution Name

16. Highest college degree received or expected, including date:

Degree Date Received/Expected

Institution Awarding Degree

17. Have you ever attended any campus of the University of Colorado?Y = Yes N = No _____

If yes, were you enrolled in a degree program?Y = Yes N = No _____

What was your last term and year of attendance?

18. Selective Service registration certification:

I certify that I am registered with the Selective Service.

I am not required to register with the Selective Service because:

- I am a female.
- I am in the U.S. Armed Forces on active duty.
- I have not yet reached my 18th birthday.
- I am age 26 or older, as of the date of the first day of class.
- I am a nonimmigrant alien lawfully admitted in the U.S.

19. Have you ever been convicted of a felony?Y = Yes N = No _____
(If yes, attach an explanation.)

20. Are you claiming eligibility for in-state tuition classification? Yes No If no, skip to question 21.

If yes, carefully answer the following questions. *Failure to answer a question may result in your being misclassified or may cause delays that could affect your chances for admission.* For all questions, indicate "none" or "not applicable," if appropriate. Month and year are sufficient for dates more than two years past. In addition to your own information, if you are not age 23 on the first day of classes for the term for which you are applying, provide information on your parent or court-appointed guardian.

Former and continuing students previously classified as nonresidents must submit a separate "Petition for In-State Tuition" to change their classification. Petitions are available from continuing education and must be submitted by the first day of classes.

a. List your most recent employers. Employer #1 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____
 Employer #2 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____

b. List all institutions of higher education you have attended. Attach an additional sheet if necessary.
 Inst. #1 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____
 Inst. #2 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____
 Inst. #3 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____
 Inst. #4 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____
 Inst. #5 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____

c. Parent/guardian name, relationship, address and employment
 Name _____ Relationship: Parent Guardian
 Street Address or P.O. Box _____
 City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____
 Most Recent Employer _____
 City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____

	YOU	YOUR FAMILY:
	<input type="checkbox"/> PARENT <input type="checkbox"/> GUARDIAN	<input type="checkbox"/> PARENT <input type="checkbox"/> GUARDIAN
d. Dates of continuous physical residence in Colorado (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
e. Dates of absences from Colorado of more than two months in duration within the past two years (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
f. Dates of employment in Colorado (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
g. List exact years personal resident Colorado income tax returns were filed	_____	_____
h. Dates of active duty military service, if applicable (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
Dates stationed in Colorado (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
i. Dates you/your family have had a Colorado driver's license (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
j. List exact years of Colorado motor vehicle registration	_____	_____
k. Give state in which you are currently registered to vote.	_____	_____
Dates of Colorado voter registration (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
l. Dates of ownership of a home in Colorado that is your/your family member's primary residence (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
m. Are your parents separated or divorced?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	

21. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information furnished on this application is true and complete. I understand that if found to be otherwise, it is sufficient cause for refusal or dismissal. I also understand that regardless of the number of hours accepted in transfer, the applicability towards degree requirements of courses taken as a nondegree student at the University of Colorado is established by the individual CU-Boulder colleges and schools.

Applicant's Signature _____ Date _____

Summer High School Nondegree Students: Complete This Section

Obtain the following two signatures.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, this student is ready to take part in the collegiate experience and to meet the academic challenges of the University of Colorado at Boulder. Permission is given to this student to register at Boulder if admission is granted.

High School Counselor or Principal _____	Date _____	Parent/Legal Guardian _____	Date _____
Address and Relationship of Parent/Legal Guardian: <input type="checkbox"/> Father <input type="checkbox"/> Mother <input type="checkbox"/> Guardian			
Number and Street or P.O. Box _____	City _____	State _____	Zip Code _____

Teacher Licensure

Students interested in teacher licensure should refer to the "School of Education" section of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog*. If you are renewing your current license, see the "Nondegree Students" section of this catalog (page 65). If you hold a baccalaureate degree and seek initial teacher licensure, you should apply to the School of Education for the teacher education program before March 1, 2001. For more information on the deadlines for admission to the teacher education program, call 303-492-6555, or write to:

Office of Teacher Education
University of Colorado at Boulder
249 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0249

International Students

International students are those who already have, or will be applying for, a temporary U.S. visa. If you have established permanent resident status in the United States and have an alien registration number, you are not considered an international student.

International Nondegree Applicants

You may apply as a nondegree student for summer session if you are in the United States in an appropriate non-immigrant status that extends your lawful stay through the summer. The University of Colorado at Boulder does

not issue form I-20 or assume any immigration responsibility for you if you are a nondegree student.

If you hold a temporary visa, you may gain admission as a nondegree student only with permission from Foreign Student and Scholar Services. Call 303-492-8057, or write to:

Foreign Student and Scholar Services
Office of International Education
University of Colorado at Boulder
123 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0123

If you are an international student and wish to apply for admission as a nondegree student for the summer only, you should complete the *Nondegree Student Application* on pages 67-68 of this catalog and send the following with your application:

- a photocopy of your immigration forms I-20, I-94 (both sides), or other documentary evidence regarding your immigration status
- documentary evidence of your financial support for the summer

Admission as a nondegree student is for summer 2001 only and does not constitute admission to a degree program or permission to continue enrollment beyond the summer.

International Degree Applicants

If you want to apply for an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder, you should call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-2456 for appropriate instructions and application materials. **Do not** use the nondegree application in this catalog.

If you want to apply for a graduate degree program, check the web site at www.colorado.edu/GraduateSchool or call the specific department of interest at the University of Colorado at Boulder. Call 303-492-1411 or 303-492-0833 (TTY) and a campus operator will direct your call to the appropriate department.

After Being Admitted as an International Student

Upon arriving in Boulder, you should check in, with your passport and immigration documents, at Foreign Student and Scholar Services located in the basement of the Environmental Design building. The staff will talk with you about instructions for registration and other information you need as a new international student.

If you are a sponsored student whose tuition and fees are paid to the university by a sponsoring agency, before you register for classes you must provide documentary evidence of that sponsorship and a billing authorization to:

Bursar's Office
Regent Administrative Center 102
University of Colorado at Boulder
48 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0048

Also send a copy of the documents to Foreign Student and Scholar Services.

If you are not a sponsored student, you must be prepared to pay summer session tuition and fees at the time you register for classes.

Registering

FOR SUMMER SESSION

All students may register for courses via CU Connect (the telephone registration system), or through the web via PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus. Either way you choose, you can register for courses, list your schedule, drop and add classes, and put your name on course wait lists. When you register, you receive immediate confirmation of your enrollment in courses.

Note: If you require accommodations because of a disability, call 303-492-4822, 303-492-5841 (TTY), or notify us by writing to:

Office of the Registrar
University of Colorado at Boulder
20 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

Here's how to register for summer:

- Look for the dates and times you may register (new, readmitted, and nondegree students see the following section; continuing students see page 71).
- Look through the special courses (pages 12-17) and the schedule of courses (pages 22-53) to find the courses you want to take this summer.
- Fill out the summer registration form on page 82.
- Use either CU Connect or web registration (or a combination of these systems) to register for courses, to drop or add courses, and to verify your schedule (see "Registering for Courses" on page 75 for instructions).

New and Readmitted Students

- If you are a new freshman or transfer student in the College of Arts and Sciences or the College of Business and Administration, you will receive information in the mail on advising and registration for summer once your confirmation form and accompanying deposit are received by the Office of Admissions. You may choose to complete summer registration either on campus or off (via telephone or the web site).

Note: To register for fall courses, new summer arts and sciences freshman and transfer students are required to attend an orientation program on campus on Monday and Tuesday, July 9-10. This program immediately follows the end of summer term A and immediately precedes the start of summer term B. The itinerary will not conflict with summer courses. The Orientation Programs office (in the admissions office) will mail information and instructions to you once you have confirmed your intent to enroll. Call 303-492-4431 for more information.

Business students are eligible to register for fall once they have completed summer registration and have contacted the business college undergraduate advising office at 303-492-6515. See "Registering for Fall" on page 81.

- New freshman and transfer students in the College of Engineering and Applied Science register by telephone or through the Web during their on-campus orientation period, June 1 or July 9. Registration information is mailed by the college after the Office of Admissions receives the confirmation form. Call the dean's office at 303-492-5071 for additional registration information.
- All other new and readmitted degree students register beginning March 19. Registration materials are mailed to degree students by the registrar's office after the Office of Admissions receives the confirmation form.
- Nondegree students register beginning March 19. Registration materials are mailed by continuing education when students are admitted for summer and will contain detailed information on the registration and payment process.

Register for summer courses early (all sessions).

Because summer registration is conducted on a first come, first served basis, you have a better chance of getting the courses you want if you register early. You can register through June 1 for terms A, C, and D,

and through July 9 for term B. Readmitted students are also eligible to register for term M through May 11.

Attention Nondegree Students

A degree-seeking student may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the colleges and schools. Consult the dean's office of the college or school you plan to enter for further information.

Orientation for Nondegree Students

Orientation for nondegree students will be held on Friday, June 1, and Friday, July 6, at 10:00 A.M. at Continuing Education, 1505 University Avenue. These informal sessions provide an opportunity to meet and ask questions of representatives from admissions and financial aid and an academic advisor. Campus tours will be available.

Your Invitation to Register

Read your summer invitation to register carefully (you receive your invitation with your summer registration materials). It contains your registration time assignment (the earliest date and time you can register).

Your invitation also contains your personal identification number (PIN) which, when combined with your student number, is an access code for registration. Keep your PIN confidential. If you need to change it, come to the registrar's office in Regent 105.

Your invitation may also indicate a registration "stop" on your record. Stops can occur any time in the registration process and can prevent your enrollment in courses. Be sure to check your record and take care of any stops before you register.

In addition, there may be a statement on your invitation to register about academic advising being required before you can register. If you are required to see an academic advisor, make an appointment as soon as possible. Take your completed summer registration form (page 82) with you to your advising appointment. If you are not required to see an academic advisor, but you would like advising, you can either go to your dean's office or to the Academic Advising Center in Woodbury. After being advised, you can register any time after your time assignment begins.

If you are a new or readmitted degree student at CU-Boulder this summer and you have not yet paid your \$200 enrollment deposit, you need to do so at least 24 hours before your registration time assignment begins.

See the "Registering for Courses" section on page 75 for registration instructions.

If you register for summer courses and then decide not to attend summer session, you may be assessed a financial penalty. See page 78 for withdrawal information.

Continuing Students

If you are continuing your degree program at CU-Boulder, you may register any time after your assigned registration time. Time assignments begin March 14. See "Registration Time Assignments" below.

Summer invitations to register are **not** mailed to continuing students. Look for your registration status for summer by going to PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus and selecting the "Registration" button. Then log on to web registration by entering your student ID number and your PIN (Personal Identification Number). Select the "Registration Status" tab at the bottom of the screen to view your eligibility to register for summer 2001. Your registration time assignment, stops that need to be cleared, and advising requirements are listed.

Registration Time Assignments

Summer session registration time assignments for continuing students are based on the number of hours you have completed at CU (any campus), including any transfer credit, and any courses you are enrolled in as of February 23.

- Seniors may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Wednesday, March 14.

- Graduate and law students may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Thursday, March 15.
- Freshmen with 12 hours or fewer and juniors may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Thursday, March 15.
- Sophomores may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Friday, March 16.
- Freshmen with 13 hours or more may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Friday, March 16.

You can register any time after your time assignment begins, through May 11 for term M, through June 1 for terms A, C, and D, and through July 9 for term B. Because registration is conducted on a first come, first served basis, it's to your advantage to register as soon as possible after your time assignment begins for the best selection of courses.

If we do not have a \$200 enrollment deposit on account for you, you should receive an enrollment deposit form in March. You must pay the deposit at least 24 hours before registering for summer or fall courses.

See page 75 for information on how to register.

You are assessed a financial penalty if you register for summer courses and then decide not to attend after May 16 (if registered for Term M or registered for Term M in combination with any other term), after June 1 (if registered for any combination of term A, B, C, or D courses), or after July 9 (if only registered for term B, independent study, or thesis hours). See page 78 for withdrawal information.

Other Registrations

Registering for Term M

Continuing degree students, as well as readmitted degree students and nondegree students are eligible to register for term M, which runs May 14-June 1. Incoming freshman and new transfer students are *not* eligible to enroll in term M courses.

Registering for Term B Only

If you want to take term B courses only, you may register through July 9.

If you register *only* for term B, an independent study course, or thesis hours and then decide not to attend after July 9, you are assessed a financial penalty. Refer to page 78 for withdrawal information.

Late Registration

You may be allowed to register for summer courses later than the drop/add deadline for the course you want to take if enrollment levels have not been met. If you have not previously registered for any summer courses and you register for a course *after* the drop/add deadlines, the approval of both your dean and your instructor are required to add a course. New or readmitted degree students also must pay the \$200 enrollment deposit before they register.

If you do register late, you should receive a bill in the mail from the Bursar's Office within two weeks. If you don't receive a bill within that time period, be sure to contact the Bursar's Office to find out your total amount due and the payment deadline.

Concurrent Registration

Beginning June 1

If you plan to take at least one course at CU-Boulder in the summer but cannot register for all course work required for your degree program, you may be able to register concurrently on another CU campus. If the following conditions are met, you can register for up to two courses or 6 credit hours, whichever is greater, on another CU campus:

- course work must be required for your degree program
- you must have your dean's permission
- enrollment levels cannot have been reached on the other campus
- graduate students must also have their advisor's approval

Note: Graduate students should check with the Office of the Registrar for exceptions to the home-campus registration requirement and limitation on credit hours at the host campus.

Concurrent registration forms and instructions are available at the registrar's office in Regent 105 beginning June 1 from 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. You cannot register concurrently until after schedule adjustment has begun on the other campus. Boulder students pay Boulder tuition rates for all courses. For information about concurrent registration, call 303-492-6970.

Information about Summer Courses

Refer to this information before you fill out your summer registration form on page 82.

Changing Your Major

If you want to change your major or declare your major before you register, go to that department and ask about the required procedures. Your change is entered onto the computer system when it has been approved by the new department. If your change of major involves moving into another college or school, it is considered an intrauniversity transfer (IUT). See "Intrauniversity Transfer" in this section.

Credit-Load Limit

The maximum credit load allowed for all colleges and schools during summer session (except the law and education schools) is 15 credit hours. Law students may register for no more than 8 credit hours. Graduate students in the School of Education may register for no more than 9 credit hours.

Independent Study and Controlled Enrollment Courses

If you want to take a course with an 800-level or above section number, you must contact the department for permission and the five-digit course call number before you can register. Enrollment in these courses is limited by each department.

You have through July 16 to register for independent study course work and thesis hours. Both are subject to term B drop/add deadlines (see page 77).

Intensives

You may register for intensive courses through the drop/add deadline for the intensive class (see page 77). After the drop/add deadline for the class, you must register at the Office of the Registrar, Regent Administrative Center 105, from 9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. (see "Late Registration" on page 72).

Check each course for class beginning and end dates and for the final exam.

Intrauniversity Transfer

If you would like to transfer into another CU-Boulder college or school, check with that dean's office for admission criteria and information on enrollment levels, application procedures, and deadlines. Policies vary among the different colleges and schools.

If you have already submitted an IUT application, register as if you have been accepted into the new program. If you are not able to register for some courses because you have not yet been accepted, you may change your schedule during the drop/add periods for the term(s) for which you're registered.

Linked Courses (Lectures/Recitations/Labs)

Linked courses are lecture courses that have required recitations and/or labs. In the course listings, you can identify a linked course because **the call numbers for linked lectures are not listed**. Only the call numbers for the linked recitation or lab are listed. (For courses that have a required lecture, recitation, **and** a lab, the call numbers are **not listed** for the lecture and recitation; they are listed **only** for the lab.)

To register for linked courses, enter the call number for the lab or recitation only. When you enter the call number,

the system automatically "links" all other sections of the course and either enrolls you in all sections of the course or gives you the option of placing your name on a wait list, if available, for all linked sections of the course.

No Credit

If you want to register for course work for no credit, you must select the no-credit option when registering, or go to the registrar's office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline (see page 77).

Note: If you want to make a **change** to no-credit status **after** you've registered, you must do so in person at the registrar's office by the drop/add deadline for the course.

Tuition is the same, whether or not credit is received in a course.

Courses taken for no credit cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

No changes in registration for credit are permitted after the drop/add deadline for each term.

Pass/Fail (P/F)

If you want to take a course on a *pass/fail* basis, you must indicate this when registering by selecting the *pass/fail* option or go to the registrar's office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline (see page 77).

Note: If you want to make a **change** to *pass/fail* status **after** you have registered, go to the registrar's office to make this change in person by the drop/add deadline for the course. Check with your college or school's dean's office; there are restrictions on the number and type of courses that can be taken *pass/fail*.

If you register on a *pass/fail* basis, your name appears on the final grade list, and a letter grade is assigned by the instructor. *When grades are received in the Office of the Registrar, your grade is automatically converted to P or F. Any grade of D-*

and above converts to a grade of P and is not calculated into the GPA. Grades of F are included in your GPA.

Courses taken pass/fail cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

CU-Boulder Web Site

The CU-Boulder web address is www.colorado.edu. Follow the prompts from the CU-Boulder home page to learn more about the university.

Searching for Available Courses

You may need to search for a new section of a course for the following reasons:

- Sometimes academic departments must change the time a course is offered *after* the summer catalog is published. When this happens, the department cancels the original section and adds a new section that reflects the time change.
- The section you request is full.

You can search for available sections in the following ways:

- Use the *schedule planner* feature available on PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus. The schedule planner is a web tool to find out about course availability as well as additional course information. Using this feature, you can also search for courses by subject, core

requirements, and meeting time.

When a course is displayed, you can access the course description, required books, and student ratings of the course. In addition, you can map out your schedule to show when you have courses and other scheduled commitments, such as work. *The schedule planner is updated on a daily basis during registration periods, so it is a good planning source, but does not display up-to-the-minute course availability.*

- Use the *course search feature in web registration*, which you can access via PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus. The web registration course search feature allows you to search by subject, level, course number, core requirements, meeting time, and for courses that are still open. The course search is updated on a real-time basis, so if you find a course you want to sign up for, you immediately know whether there is still room in the course. Also, if you try to register for a course via web registration but you're denied the course (due to the section being closed or cancelled), you can conduct a section search to see if there are any available sections of that same course that fit in with your schedule. When you're denied a course, click on the word "search" next to the course and then click on the "submit" button. If there are any available sections of the course that fit your schedule, you'll be given the option to add the course (just click on the "add" button for the section you want).
- You can search for available sections via CU Connect. If you request a course section via CU Connect that is full, the computer voice asks you if you want to conduct a search for the other open sections of that course. If you do, press 7# when prompted. CU Connect searches for other sections of

the course that are available and that fit your schedule. If another section is available, you can register for that section.

- You can also view a list of available courses in Regent 105.

PLUS: Viewing Your Records Online

You can view the following information on the PLUS (Personal Lookup Services) web site at www.colorado.edu/plus.

Use your university student number and Personal Identification Number (PIN) to view the following:

- your grades
- your degree program information (primary and secondary college, major, and class standing)
- your class schedule for all past and current terms and all future terms for which you have registered
- books required for your classes
- your current semester billing and financial aid information
- math module grades
- your unofficial transcript
- long-distance charges through campus telecommunications
- degree audit (for certain colleges)
- your current addresses

You can also update your addresses via the PLUS web site, as well as change your PIN.

Federal privacy laws and university policies guarantee your right to access your own data and protect this data from unauthorized access by others. Unauthorized access can result in student conduct disciplinary actions and/or civil and criminal proceedings. The university provides reasonable physical and electronic security for this

data, but it is up to you not to compromise the security of this information. If you feel that your PIN is not secure, you may change it at any time on PLUS.

Registering for Courses

Plan your courseschedule using the registration form on page 82.

You can register using the following methods (or a combination of the following methods):

- Register by phone by calling CU Connect at 303-938-8110 from any touch-tone phone. Follow the instructions on the registration form on page 82 and use the functions listed on page 83. Call any time after your time assignment begins. After registering via CU Connect, list your classes by pressing 5# to verify your schedule. CU Connect is normally available Monday through Friday from 7:00 A.M. to midnight and on Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to midnight. CU Connect is *not* available on Saturdays, on May 28, or on July 4.
- Register through the Web via PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus. First complete the registration form on page 82. Then go to the PLUS web site and select the "Registration" button. Follow the instructions on the web registration pages. Be sure to verify your schedule via the Web when you're done registering. Normally, you can register via the Web Monday through Friday from 7:00 A.M. to midnight and on Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to midnight. Web registration is *not* available on Saturdays, on May 28, and on July 4.

If you have problems or questions concerning telephone or web registration, call the registrar's office at 303-492-6970. Call between 8:00 A.M. and

4:30 P.M. MST, Monday through Friday (except on university holidays) and press "1" to speak with a registration assistant. You may call this number 24 hours a day and press "2" to hear recorded registration information.

Verifying Your Schedule

Once you have registered, you can verify your schedule and check your wait list positions (if you are wait listed for any courses). See instructions for verifying your schedule in the following "Using Wait Lists" section.

Using Wait Lists

Throughout summer registration and through midnight on May 15 (for term M), through midnight on June 5 (for terms A, C, D, E, and F), and through midnight on July 11 (for term B), you may be able to put your name on a computerized wait list if you are eligible to take a course but find it is full. Each department determines if a wait list is offered for a course and what type of wait list is used.

There are two types of wait lists, *automatic* and *resequenced*.

Automatic wait lists are set up on a first come, first served basis. As a vacancy occurs in a course, the person at the top of the list is automatically enrolled.

Resequenced wait lists use a priority system to determine who enrolls in a course as spaces open up. Priorities are established by the department and are usually based on class standing and/or major.

CU Connect and web registration inform you if a class you have requested has a wait list and gives you the option of adding your name to the list:

- On CU Connect, press 9# when prompted and listen for verification.

- On the PLUS registration web site, select the wait list option and then select "submit" and wait for verification.

Note: Neither CU Connect nor web registration tells you what type of wait list is used for the course.

When you place your name on a wait list, the total number of students already on the list is announced. As wait-list positions constantly change during the registration period, it's a good idea to check your schedule frequently to find out your position on the wait list. To find out your wait-list position:

- Call CU Connect and list your schedule by pressing 5# (see instructions on your registration form). If you are wait-listed for any courses, your wait-list position (normally current within the last 24 hours) will be announced when you list your schedule via CU Connect. Wait-list positions are normally updated nightly on CU Connect.
- Check your wait-list position on the web at www.colorado.edu/plus by logging on to registration and clicking "schedule" at the bottom of the page. You will see your wait-list position for a course under "status" on the schedule page. Wait-list positions are updated in real time on the web site.

Placing your name on a wait list does not guarantee that you will be able to enroll in the course even if you're first on the wait list.

When a space opens up for you from a wait list, you are enrolled automatically in the class. *No verification is sent*. If you choose not to remain on a wait list or if

you find that you have been enrolled in a course you no longer want, drop the course as soon as possible.

It is your responsibility to find out if you have been enrolled in a course from a wait list. Also, if you do not attend a course you have been enrolled in, you will receive an F for that class.

Deadlines for Wait Lists

You can place your name on course wait lists for term M through *midnight on Tuesday, May 15*, and for terms A, C, D, E, and F through *midnight on Tuesday, June 5*. For term B, you can place your name on course wait lists through *midnight on Wednesday, July 11*. At that time, all wait lists for the terms indicated are frozen. This means you cannot add your name to a wait list for term M after May 15, or for terms A, C, D, E, and F after June 5, or term B after July 11. *There is no automatic enrollment from wait lists after these dates.*

If you are still on a wait list as of May 16 (for term M), June 6 (for terms A, C, D, E, or F) or July 12 (for term B) and are still interested in taking that course, check with the department offering the course. You must let the department know you are still interested in the course, should an opening occur.

Department wait lists are cancelled at 4:30 P.M. on Wednesday, May 16, for term M; at 4:30 P.M. on Friday, June 8, for terms A, C, D, E, and F; and at 4:30 P.M. on Monday, July 16, for term B.

Getting Your Schedule/Bill

See the "Tuition and Fee Deadlines" chart on page 90 for mailing dates of schedule/bills.

If you make significant changes to your schedule after you receive it in the mail, or you need another copy of your schedule, you can get a printout of it at the registrar's office, Regent 105, from 9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. If you do not get your schedule/ bill, you are still responsible for payment by the tuition due date.

Photo ID Card (Buff OneCard)

The Buff OneCard is your official student ID, to be used as long as you are a student at CU-Boulder. The card is official verification that you are eligible for student privileges. It allows you access to the Student Recreation Center, the libraries, Wardenburg Health Center, housing dining centers, athletic tickets and events, and RTD local and regional buses. Look on the back of your Buff OneCard for information on additional features, such as setting up ATM/debit card privileges and purchasing a housing meal plan.

Your first Buff OneCard is free if you are a fees-paying student. Replacement cards cost \$15 each. Come to one of the Campus Card Offices, with a photo ID, to pick up your card.

Campus Card Offices are located in Hallett 66 (7:30 A.M.–5:30 P.M., seven days a week when classes are in session) and in UMC 25 (9:00 A.M.–4:30 P.M., Monday through Friday).

To report a lost or stolen card, call 303-492-1212 immediately to avoid unauthorized use of your card. Never give your Buff OneCard to anyone else.

More information is available about the Buff OneCard and its features on the web site at www.buffonecard.com, or by calling 303-492-0355.

Understanding Your Schedule

Your schedule/bill reflects any courses you are registered for through the "activity through" date printed on your schedule/bill. If you have a message instead of a course title or if a course you requested does not appear, it means you are not registered for that course. Keep your class schedule as a record of your registration.

Adjusting Your Schedule

You can adjust your schedule by dropping and adding courses via CU Connect or through web registration via PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus. To drop or add a course, follow the procedures you use to register (see the following "Drop/Add Deadlines" section for time limitations). Be sure to keep your registration form as a record of the courses in which you are enrolled.

If you want to change your credit hours or adjust *pass/fail* or *credit/no credit* status after you initially register for the course, go to the registrar's office in Regent 105 to have the change made for you on a computer. This is for your own protection. If you make these changes via telephone, you must first drop the course before changing your status, and there is the possibility you won't be able to add the course again once you have dropped it.

Drop/Add Deadlines

If you drop a course by the appropriate drop/add deadline listed below, your bill is adjusted and you won't have a W (withdrawn) grade on your transcript. *If you are dropping ALL of your summer courses, see the information on withdrawing on page 78.*

The drop/add deadline (see the chart below) is the deadline to:

- add a course
- drop a course and receive a tuition adjustment (see "Dropping All of Your Summer Courses" if you are dropping all of your summer courses or your only course)
- drop a course without receiving a W on your transcript
- designate pass/fail status changes
- change credit/no credit status
- designate a different credit load
- make variable credit-hour changes

If you drop a course after the appropriate drop/add deadline listed (see chart below), you are assessed full tuition and fees for the course and it appears on your transcript with a W grade.

To drop a course after the drop/add deadline through the deadline to drop without petitioning your dean (see chart below), you must obtain your instructor's signature on a special action form. *Thereafter*, you may not drop courses unless there are circumstances clearly beyond your control (i.e., accident, illness). In that case, in addition to the instructor's approval, you must also obtain approval from your academic dean.

No adds are permitted after the drop/add deadlines unless there are extenuating circumstances. To add a course after the drop/add deadline, you must petition your dean's office.

Administrative Drops

Administrative drops are initiated by departments. If you have not met all the prerequisites for a course, or if you do not attend your courses regularly during the first few weeks, you *may* be administratively dropped from any course. **Check with departments for policies concerning administrative drops.**

Part-Time/Full-Time Course Load Definitions (for Enrollment Verification)

Undergraduate

In the summer, undergraduate students enrolled in 6-8 semester hours are considered to be half time for financial aid purposes. Students must be enrolled at least half time to be eligible for federal loans and for loan deferments.

For academic purposes, students need only carry 6 hours or more to be considered full time.

DROP/ADD DEADLINES

(To drop one or more, but **not** all your summer courses.)

Term	Course Section Number	Drop/Add Deadline— to receive a tuition adjustment for dropped courses and not have a W (withdrawn) on your transcript (4:30 P.M.)	Deadline to Drop Without Petitioning Your Dean— no tuition adjustment made (full tuition and fees are charged) for dropped courses (4:30 P.M.)
M	001-099	May 16*	May 18*
A	100-199 or 810-819	June 8*	June 15*
B	200-299 or 820-829	July 16*	July 23*
C	300-399 or 830-839	June 15*	June 26*
D	400-499 or 840-849	June 15*	June 26*
	900-999 (independent study, thesis, and doctoral dissertation hours)	July 16*	July 23*
E & F	500-699 or 850-869: • intensives lasting 2 weeks or less • intensives greater than 2 weeks but not greater than 3 weeks • intensives greater than 3 weeks	Second day of class* Third day of class* Fifth day of class*	Third day of class* Fifth day of class* Sixth day of class*
I	700 (math modules)	July 16*	July 23*

*Note: See the next page if you are dropping *all* of your summer courses or your only course.

Graduate

Summer graduate students qualify for full-time status if they are enrolled for at least 3 semester hours of course work at the graduate level, or 4 semester hours of combined undergraduate and graduate hours. Exception: law students need 5 or more hours for full-time status. For financial aid purposes, graduate students must be enrolled at least half time to be eligible for federal loans and deferments.

For further information and guidelines regarding other course load regulations, check the specific college and school sections of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog*. Your college may have different guidelines than those used for enrollment verification purposes above.

If you receive financial aid, veterans' benefits, or are living in university housing, check with the appropriate office regarding course-load requirements.

Withdrawing from Summer Session (Dropping All of Your Summer Courses)

If you drop a course or courses by the appropriate drop deadline, then decide to withdraw at a later date, all courses (even the ones you previously dropped) default to the withdrawal deadline listed in the chart below. This may create a financial penalty for *all* the dropped courses.

Refer to the chart below for the deadlines to withdraw (drop all summer courses) without penalty and the financial penalties assessed for withdrawing after the deadlines.

SUMMER WITHDRAWAL ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE

(If dropping *all* of your courses.)

Term	There is no financial penalty if you drop <i>all</i> your courses by the date below. Note: This applies only to continuing degree and nondegree students. New and readmitted students are assessed \$100 in tuition and fees.	You are assessed \$100 in tuition and fees if you drop <i>all</i> courses or your <i>only</i> course during the dates below. Exception: There is no financial penalty for dropping a course during the following dates <i>if</i> you remain registered for at least one Boulder main campus summer course.	You are assessed full tuition and fees if you drop <i>all</i> courses (withdraw from summer) during the dates below.
M	Through May 16 (4:30 P.M.)	Not applicable	May 17–30
A	Through June 1 (midnight)	June 2–8	June 9–July 5
B	Through July 9 (midnight) (independent study, thesis hours, doctoral dissertation hours, or math modules)	July 10–16	July 17–August 9
C	Through June 1 (midnight)	June 2–15	June 16–July 28
D	Through June 1 (midnight) Exception: Through July 9 (midnight) for 900-999 independent study, thesis, and doctoral dissertation hours	June 2–15 July 10–16	June 16–August 9 July 17–August 9
E & F (2 weeks or less)	Prior to the first day of class	First day–second day of class	Third day–last day of class
E & F (greater than 2 weeks but <i>not</i> greater than 3 weeks)	Prior to the first day of class	First day–third day of class	Fourth day–last day of class
E & F (greater than 3 weeks)	Prior to the first day of class	First day–fifth day of class	Sixth day–last day of class

Note: If you are dropping a summer course but still remain enrolled in another, refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on page 77.

To drop all of your courses (withdraw from summer session) or cancel your summer registration, *degree* students may (by the published deadlines) fill out a withdrawal form in the registrar's office, Regent 10; e-mail a statement of withdrawal (if the e-mail account is in your name) to withdrawal@registrar.colorado.edu; or send a letter to:

Withdrawal Coordinator
University of Colorado at Boulder
20 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

Nondegree students withdraw through:

Division of Continuing Education
1505 University Avenue
University of Colorado at Boulder
178 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0178

Withdrawals from summer session (dropping *all* your summer courses) after the drop/add deadline may require your dean's approval.

If you do not withdraw, you receive failing grades in the courses for which you were registered and you must pay full tuition and fees. If you stop attending a course without officially dropping it, you receive a grade of *F* in that course. If you are dropping a summer course but are remaining enrolled in another course(s), refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on page 77.

Registration Miscellany

Confidentiality of Student Records

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords you certain rights with respect to your education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review your education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.

You should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) you wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify you of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise you of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of your education records that you believe are inaccurate or misleading. You may ask the university to amend a record that you believe is inaccurate or misleading. You should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record you want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by you, the university will notify you of the decision and advise you of your right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to you when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in your education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception that permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a

person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Regents; a student employee; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or one assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. In addition, your records may be disclosed to your parent(s) upon request if your parent(s) claim you as a dependent for income tax purposes.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the university to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

The Family Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
600 Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20202-4605
Phone: 202-260-3887

Release of Disciplinary Information

Provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended by the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, govern access to a student's disciplinary file. The student and/or those university officials who

demonstrate a legitimate educational need for disciplinary information may have access to the student's disciplinary file. Parent(s), who provide proof that a student is a dependent as defined in Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, i.e., a copy of the last federal income tax return listing the student as a dependent, can have access to the student's disciplinary file without written consent of the student. In this case, parents may also have access to a disciplinary file, even if the student has requested otherwise.

In addition, parents may be notified if a student under 21 years of age is found responsible for a violation involving use or possession of alcohol and drugs.

The Campus Security Act permits higher education institutions to disclose to alleged victims of any crime of violence (murder, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, motor vehicle theft) the results of the conduct proceedings conducted by the institution against an alleged perpetrator with respect to such crime. The Campus Security Act also requires that both accused and the accuser be informed of campus conduct proceedings involving a sexual assault.

Additionally, the Higher Education Amendments of 1998 permit disclosure of the final results of disciplinary cases in which a student has been found responsible for a violation involving violence or for a sex offense.

Updating Your Address

A correct address is vital for you during the summer because the university mails important documents such as your schedule/bill and financial aid notifications. Update your address

whenever it changes or you may not receive important information. You are responsible for updating your address. The university is not responsible for outdated or invalid addresses.

In the summer, initial schedule/bills sent in May are mailed to your permanent address. Your permanent address is considered your "home base" address. It can be your parents' address, a Boulder address, or the address of someone who knows how to reach you. Once summer classes begin, all mailings related to summer will be sent to your mailing address. An accurate local mailing address is also important in case the university needs to reach you due to a family or personal emergency.

Note: The university uses the *permanent address* from mid-May through mid-August for students *not* enrolled in summer classes.

You can look up any of your addresses on PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus (see page 74) and, if needed, update your address directly on PLUS. Or you can complete a change-of-address form at the Registrar's Office in Regent 105, the Office of Continuing Education at 1505 University Avenue, or the Buff OneCard Office in UMC 25. You can also call 303-492-6970 to update your address.

E-Mail the Registrar

Have you ever had an academic records- or registration-related question, but didn't know who to ask? Or have you ever had a comment you wanted to share with us about one of our programs or processes?

You can e-mail the registrar's office at registrar@colorado.edu to get some answers or make your comments. Your e-mails are read by a staff member in the registrar's office and then forwarded to the most appropriate person for a response. We encourage you to use this student service.

Final Examinations

Final examinations are given during the last class period in the term. Early examinations are not permitted.

Final Exam Schedule

Term M	June 1
Term A	July 6
Term B	August 10
Term C	July 27
Term D	August 10
Term E Intensives	Check each course
Term F Intensives	Check each course

Time Out Program

The Time Out Program (TOP) allows degree students to take a leave from the university for a semester or a year without losing your place in your current college or school. You must be in good standing and have your dean's approval. Readmission to the university is guaranteed when you return, providing you meet registration and deposit deadlines. A nonrefundable \$40 application fee is charged.

For further information on TOP, or for an application, call 303-492-8673, send an e-mail to timeout@registrar.colorado.edu, or write to:

Office of the Registrar
Regent 105
University of Colorado at Boulder
20 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

Faculty and Staff Summer Registration and Tuition Benefits

If you are a permanent faculty or staff member at the university, an instructor, a professional research assistant, or a professional research associate employed on a continuous basis for 12 months and are half time or greater, you may take up to 6 free credit hours each year; however, you are assessed any applicable course fees. The academic year begins

with summer session. The number of free hours is prorated based on full-time employment status. Enrollment is on a space-available basis during the final drop/add period. If you wish to register early, you are assessed full tuition and fees.

Tuition Benefits and Registration Procedures

All permanent faculty and staff who wish to use their tuition benefits must complete tuition waiver forms signed by their supervisor, verifying the course is job related or career enhancing. If you are a new student (degree or nondegree), you must also turn in the appropriate application for admission to the Bursar's Office. (Submit forms to the Bursar's Office by Monday, April 30, 2001.) Registration information is available on the web site at www-bursar.colorado.edu under the faculty/staff information link. You may also call 303-492-5381.

Registering for Fall

If you are a new or readmitted degree student this summer and are eligible to register for fall semester 2001, fall registration materials are mailed to you at your mailing address approximately one to two weeks after you register for summer. You will receive a *Fall 2001 Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses* as well as information on when you may register. If you do not receive registration materials for fall within two weeks of registering for summer, or by August 3, come to the Office of the Registrar, Regent 105, between 9:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M., or call 303-492-6970.

Note: Fall registration for new and readmitted degree students for summer doesn't begin until April 30 and you must register for summer before you are eligible to register for fall.

If you're a new freshman or transfer student in the College of Arts and Sciences for summer, you register for fall during a fall orientation program on campus during the summer. For information, call the Office of Orientation at 303-492-4431.

If you are a nondegree student this summer and interested in registering as a nondegree student in the fall, call continuing education at 303-492-5148 for more information.

Grade Information

Grade reports are not mailed at the end of the semester. To obtain information about grades at the end of the semester, you can do the following:

- Call CU Connect, the telephone registration system, at 303-938-8110, during regular hours of operation. Enter the Boulder campus code 1; then enter 2, the main campus code; then enter 2 to hear your grades. (For summer, use the term code 014.) You can access summer term 2001 grades via CU Connect according to the following schedule:

Summer Grades Available via CU Connect

Term M	June 7
Term A	July 12-13
Term C	August 2
Terms B and D	August 16-17
Terms E and F	End of intensive term

- Use the PLUS system at www.colorado.edu/plus. Grades are available on PLUS according to the same schedule shown above for CU Connect.
- Check to see if your grades are posted, as some instructors post grades for their courses outside their offices, the classroom, or the department office.

- Order official transcripts by:

1. mailing a signed written request to
Transcripts
University of Colorado at Boulder
68 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0068
2. sending a signed fax request to
303-492-4884
3. calling in a request to 303-492-8987

Official transcripts ordered through one of the methods listed above are free of charge and are normally processed and mailed first class within four business days.

You may also order an official transcript 24 hours a day through VOICE FX (a third-party provider). Call them at 1-800-613-3735 or visit their web site at www.gettranscript.com and select the University of Colorado at Boulder. Transcripts through this service cost \$1.50 each and are normally processed and mailed first class within four business days.

- For rush fee information, visit the web site at registrar.colorado.edu/Transcripts.htm.
- Order an unofficial transcript for a cost of \$1 for next-day service or \$5 for same-day service. Go to the transcript window, Regent lobby, or call 303-492-8987. Unofficial transcripts are not mailed off campus.

Registration Form

Complete the form below for summer 2001 before registering for courses via CU Connect or the Web. You need the five-digit course call number(s) for the courses you want to take regardless of whether you register via telephone or via the Web.

Note: The "Add Code," "Drop Code," and "#" symbol in the shaded boxes on the form below are used for *telephone registration only*.

Registration Hours

CU Connect and web registration are normally available Monday through Friday, 7:00 A.M. to midnight, and on Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to midnight. They are *not* available on Saturdays, on May 28, or July 4.

Need help?

Call the registrar's office for personal assistance, 303-492-6970 and press 1, between 8:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M., MST, Monday through Friday, except university holidays. Recorded registration information is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week (press 2 to hear the recorded information).

Web Registration

To register via the Web, go to the PLUS web site at www.colorado.edu/plus and click the "Registration" button. Enter your student ID number and your PIN. Follow the instructions on the web pages from there. You will need to enter the 5-digit course call numbers you've listed below to register for courses. Every time you want to process a request, click on the "Submit" button. When you are done registering, verify your schedule by clicking on the "Schedule" tab at the bottom of the page. Be sure to exit the web registration site when you are done.

REGISTRATION FORM

Use the numbers and symbols in the shaded boxes below for CU Connect registration only.

Add Code	Course Call Number	Department Abbreviation	Course Number	Lecture Sec. No.	Recitation Sec. No.	Lab Sec. No.	Credit Hours	Enrolled or Waitlisted?
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
DROP CODE								
3 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Student's Name _____

Advisor's Signature (if required) _____

CU Connect Registration

Complete the registration form on page 82 and use it in conjunction with the following instructions to register by phone. Follow the instructions and the codes in the shaded areas of the form.

- call 303-938-8110. A recorded voice guides you through all the steps and requests the following information. Wait for the recorded voice to respond before proceeding with the next entry.

- the Boulder campus code is 1
- the main campus code is 2
- the registration application code is 1
- the term code for summer 2001 is 014
- your university student number
_____ - _____ - _____
- your personal identification number (PIN) _____

Refer to the registration form you completed on the previous page and use the function codes below to complete your telephone registration.

CU Connect Telephone Registration Codes

- *# Cancels an entry (before you have completed the transaction). You may then re-enter your request.
- 2* Adds a course, when entered before the course call number.
- 3* Drops a course, when entered before the course call number.
- 5# Lists your current schedule.
- 7# If the section of a course you request is closed and the course has more than one section, CU Connect gives you the option of **searching** for another available section by prompting you to press 7#.
- 8# Exits you from the registration application. Then press 1 to access the student billing application or 2 to end the call.
- 9# If the section of a course you request is closed and there is a wait list available for the course, CU Connect gives you the option of adding your name to a course **wait list** by prompting you to press 9#.
- # Ends every transaction. Wait for the telephone voice to respond. You can also press the # key for more time between entries.

1	ABC 2 add	DEF 3 drop
GHI 4	JKL 5 list	MNO 6
PRS 7 search	TUV 8 exit	WXY 9 wait list
* star	0	# pound

Credit and Grading Options

- To request a course for no credit, press *1 between the course call number and #.
- To select the pass/fail grading option, press *2 between the course call number and #.

Paying

FOR SUMMER SESSION

Enrollment Deposit

New Degree Students

If you're a new degree student, you must pay a nonrefundable \$200 enrollment deposit at least 24 hours before you register for classes.

Continuing Degree Students

Your enrollment deposit is held until you graduate or officially withdraw from CU-Boulder, within established dates and guidelines (see page 78 for the summer withdrawal chart and refer to the *Fall 2001 Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses* for the fall semester withdrawal chart). At that time (upon withdrawal from a fall or spring semester), your deposit is credited toward any outstanding debts you owe the university, and a refund is mailed to you in approximately eight weeks.

Update your permanent address at the Bursar's Office each time you move and before you graduate or withdraw to be sure you receive your refund.

Interest earned from enrollment deposits is used for student financial aid.

Matriculation Fee

If you are a degree student *new to a program*, you must pay a nonrefundable matriculation fee of \$35 at registration. If you are a nondegree student who is admitted to degree status, we assess a \$35 matriculation fee when you first register as a degree student.

Nondegree Students

Nondegree students with a prior baccalaureate degree are assessed tuition at the graduate student rate *unless they enroll in undergraduate courses only*, in which case they are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate. Nondegree students without a baccalaureate degree are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate.

Tuition and Fee Information

Do you need to know how much you owe on your tuition and fee bill? Check the PLUS web site at www.colorado.edu/plus or call the Bursar's Office voice response system at 303-492-5381, or toll free at 1-877-278-6340. Has your financial aid been applied to your bill? Is a refund reflected on your account? What is the deadline for payment of your next tuition and fee bill?

You can connect with the PLUS service any time, including nights and weekends, at various terminals located around campus.

The TTY number for the deaf or hard of hearing is 303-492-3528. Or you can reach us via e-mail at bursars@colorado.edu.

Making Your Payment

Permanent drop boxes are located outside Regent Administrative Center at the north and south entrances. The boxes are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, for you to drop off tuition payments, telephone bill payments, and any other bills owed to the Bursar's

Office. The university must receive your payment by the published deadlines. Postmark dates are not honored. Include your name and your student ID number on all checks. Bring cash payments to the cashiers' window in Regent. For more information, visit the web site at www-bursar.colorado.edu.

Getting Your Refund

If your tuition account reflects a credit balance, you are entitled to a refund. Sign up for direct deposit to avoid postal delays, incorrect addresses, and standing in line. Forms are available on the web site at www-bursar.colorado.edu.

Direct Deposit

Whenever your tuition account reflects a credit balance, your refund is deposited to your bank account 24-48 hours after the credit appears on your tuition and fee account. If you have a credit balance on your tuition account as of May 30, your summer 2001 refund is deposited into your bank account on June 1.

To sign up for direct deposit, visit the web site at www-bursar.colorado.edu, call 303-492-5381 or 303-492-3528 (TTY), or stop by the Bursar's Office and fill out a form.

Refund Checks

If you have not signed up for direct deposit, a refund check is mailed to your local mailing address. Be sure your address has been updated to avoid delays in receiving your refund check. These refunds *cannot* be picked up. If

your tuition account reflects a credit balance after May 29, a refund check is available at the cashiers' window in Regent Administrative Center beginning June 1. You must have your photo ID with you. If you are receiving financial aid for term M plus any other term(s), any refund check will be available after June 4.

Term	Credit Balance On	Refund Mailed
M	May 9	May 11
A, C, D	May 29	May 31
B	July 3	July 6

Failure to Pay in Full by the Deadline

University policy requires that a financial stop be placed on your record if you fail to pay your full tuition and fee bill by the published deadline.

All past due accounts are referred to the Student Debt Management (SDM) department for collection after the end of the semester. Past due service charges of 1 percent continue to accrue monthly as long as the debt is unpaid.

Colorado law requires the university to place all delinquent accounts with the state's Central Collection Services (CCS) office. The SDM department places delinquent accounts with CCS after one year, unless there exists a satisfactory repayment agreement including a signed contract with SDM in the Bursar's Office. CCS reports all past due accounts to national credit bureaus. Financial stops remain on your record until the balance is paid in full. Establishing a repayment agreement does not result in removal of stops.

A late payment charge in addition to a service charge on the unpaid balance (1 percent per month) is assessed according to the following schedule:

Balance Due	Late Charge
\$99.99 or less	\$ 5
100 -299.99	\$10
300 -499.99	\$20
500 -699.99	\$30
700 -899.99	\$40
900 and over	\$50

Personal Check Policy

If you write a bad check (regardless of the amount) to the university, you may be subject to late and service charges and a stop is placed on your record. A \$17 returned check charge is assessed, in addition to the amount due to the university. You may also be liable for collection costs and prosecution under the Colorado Criminal Statutes. Specific inquiries concerning reporting of bad checks should be directed to the Student Debt Management department in the Bursar's Office at 303-492-5571 or 303-492-3528 (TTY).

Note: All checks containing restrictive endorsements are null and void and nonbinding on the university.

Failure to Pay Bill/Financial Stops

If you fail to pay your bill, miss payment deadlines, or write bad checks to the university, you are subject to late fees, finance charges, and financial stops.

Financial stops prevent you from registering for any future terms, receiving a diploma, dropping or adding classes, or receiving an academic transcript of work at the university.

Schedule Adjustment

You are charged for all added credit hours. Be aware of the deadlines for dropping and adding classes to avoid being charged for credits you wish to drop. See the "Drop/Add Deadlines" chart on page 77 for details.

Note: If you are dropping all your courses, refer to the following withdrawal information.

Withdrawals

Financial penalties may be assessed for withdrawing from all your summer courses. See the "Summer Withdrawal Assessment Schedule" on page 78 for details.

Residency Classification

For tuition purposes, new students are classified as resident (in-state) or non-resident (out-of-state) on the basis of information provided on their application for admission and other relevant information. If your parents do not live in Colorado, and if you will not be 23 years of age (22 years of age if you first attend college in Colorado fall semester 1996, or earlier) by the first day of class for the term for which you are applying, you must submit a petition for in-state classification (see address below).

Petitioning for In-State Classification

If you feel your classification is incorrect or you are eligible for a change to resident status, you must submit a petition with documentation in order to have your status changed. For the necessary petition forms and an explanation of the Colorado tuition classification statute, call 303-492-6868, visit the web site at registrar.colorado.edu, send an e-mail to tuitclass@registrar.colorado.edu, or write to:

Tuition Classification Coordinator
University of Colorado at Boulder
68 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0068

If you are a student at another CU campus, address your inquiries to the appropriate Office of Admissions and Records.

For summer 2001, petitions for residency classification must be submitted by May 1 for term M; by June 8 for terms A, C, and D; by July 13 for term B; and by the first day of class for terms E and F.

Further information on tuition, fees, and deposits is available from the Bursar's Office, 303-492-5381. The Board of Regents reserves the right to change tuition without notice.

Summer Parking Permits

Students who wish to park a vehicle in a parking lot on campus must purchase a permit. A valid vehicle state registration and photo ID must be presented. Parking permits for summer session will be sold on Friday, June 1, and Monday, June 4, at the Coors Events/Conference Center from 8:30 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. After these dates, permits will be sold at the Parking and Transit Office, 1050 Regent Drive.

Permits for summer 2001 cost \$22.50 to \$77.50 depending on length of session and lot location. Motorcycle, moped, and scooter permits cost \$15.

During the summer, permits must be paid for with cash, check, or credit card (VISA, MasterCard, American Express). Permit rates are subject to change without notice. For more information, call 303-492-7384, or visit our web site at ucbparking.colorado.edu/students.

Tuition Charts

Summer expenses vary, depending on your program of study and your residency classification. Summer session 2001 tuition rates are shown in the charts below. For a sample budget of

estimated expenses, see page 90.

As a summer student (excluding Maymester), you also must pay student activity fees.

Summer 2001 Graduate Resident Basic Tuition

The following tuition rate information applies to those taking only master's candidate (6940-6949) or Ph.D. dissertation (8990-8999) courses.

- If you are taking only a course numbered 6940-6949 Master's Candidate (B Grad Status), you pay:

SUMMER 2001 TUITION RATES

Undergraduate Resident Tuition

Credit Hours	Business	Engineering	Journalism/ Music	Other
1	\$178	\$183	\$155	\$152
2	356	366	310	304
3	534	549	465	456
4	712	732	620	608
5	890	915	775	760
6	1,068	1,098	930	912
7	1,246	1,281	1,085	1,064
8	1,424	1,464	1,240	1,216
9-18	1,477	1,516	1,285	1,257
Each Hour Over 18 (Surcharge)	178	183	155	152

Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition

Credit Hours	Business	Engineering	Journalism/ Music	Other
1	\$596	\$598	\$578	\$572
2	1,192	1,196	1,156	1,144
3	1,788	1,794	1,734	1,716
4	2,384	2,392	2,312	2,288
5	2,980	2,990	2,890	2,860
6	3,576	3,588	3,468	3,432
7	4,172	4,186	4,046	4,004
8	4,768	4,784	4,624	4,576
9	5,364	5,382	5,201	5,148
10	5,960	5,980	5,780	5,720
11	6,556	6,578	6,358	6,292
12	7,152	7,176	6,936	6,864
13	7,748	7,774	7,514	7,436
14-18	8,262	8,291	8,013	7,916
Each Hour Over 18 (Surcharge)	596	598	578	572

Graduate Resident Tuition

Credit Hours	MBA	Business	Engineering	Law	Other
1	\$221	\$210	\$215	\$297	\$186
2	442	420	430	594	372
3	663	630	645	891	558
4	884	840	860	1,188	744
5	1,105	1,050	1,075	1,485	930
6	1,326	1,260	1,290	1,782	1,116
7	1,547	1,470	1,505	2,079	1,302
8	1,768	1,680	1,720	2,376	1,488
9-18	1,980	1,893	1,925	2,680	1,670
Each Hour Over 18 (Surcharge)	221	210	215	297	186

Graduate Nonresident Tuition

Credit Hours	MBA/ Business	Engineering	Law	Journalism/ Music	Other
1	\$596	\$598	\$644	\$578	\$572
2	1,192	1,196	1,288	1,156	1,144
3	1,788	1,794	1,932	1,734	1,716
4	2,384	2,392	2,576	2,312	2,288
5	2,980	2,990	3,220	2,890	2,860
6	3,576	3,588	3,864	3,468	3,432
7	4,172	4,186	4,508	4,046	4,004
8	4,768	4,784	5,152	4,624	4,576
9	5,364	5,382	5,796	5,201	5,148
10	5,960	5,980	6,440	5,780	5,720
11	6,556	6,578	7,084	6,358	6,292
12	7,152	7,176	7,728	6,936	6,864
13	7,748	7,774	8,372	7,514	7,436
14-18	8,262	8,291	8,920	8,013	7,916
Each Hour Over 18 (Surcharge)	596	598	644	578	572

- MBA-\$645
- Business-\$612
- Engineering-\$27
- Law-\$867
- All others-\$54

• If you are taking only a course numbered 8990-8999 Ph.D. Dissertation (E Grad Status) and registered as Approved Doctoral Candidate (D Grad Status), you pay the in-state surcharge as listed in the graduate tuition chart above multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment.

Summer 2001 Graduate Nonresident Basic Tuition

The following tuition rate information applies to those taking only master's candidate (6940-6949) or Ph.D. dissertation (8990-8999) courses.

• If you are taking only a course numbered 6940-6949 Master's Candidate (B Grad Status), you pay:

- MBA-\$1,008
- Business-\$990
- Engineering-\$993
- Law-\$1,113
- All others-\$975

• If you are taking only a course numbered 8990-8999 Ph.D. Dissertation (E Grad Status), you pay the rate listed under D Grad Status (following paragraph) multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment.

• If you are registered as Approved Doctoral Candidate (D Grad Status), you pay the following rate multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment:

- MBA-\$336
- Business-\$330
- Engineering-\$331
- Law-\$371
- All others-\$325

Student Fees

Fees are based on the number of weeks you are enrolled. Students who enroll for more than one summer term, or overlapping summer terms, pay fees for all of the applicable terms, to a maximum of \$156.43. Students registering for independent study are assessed fees for 10 weeks. Full fees of \$156.43 are assessed if you elect health insurance or take more than one course of 5 or more credit hours. University services are available only for the number of weeks of enrollment.

Summer 2001 Fees

Enrollment	Student Fees*
Three weeks (Term M)	\$ 00.00
Five weeks (Term A or Term B)	78.63
Eight weeks (Term C)	125.31
Ten weeks (Term D and independent study only)	156.43
Term E or F intensive course only	not mandatory
Term I	78.63

* Student fees for summer 2001 are prorated by UCSU based on the number of weeks attended.

University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU) Student Fees

Cultural Events Board \$ 2.23

Student-run organization dedicated to promoting cultural awareness on the Boulder campus through a wide variety of cultural programming since 1974.

Environmental Center \$ 3.13

Student-run center encouraging environmental involvement on campus. Promotes water and energy conservation, alternative transportation, and responsible resource use by students, faculty, and staff. CU Recycling, a student-administrative partnership since 1994, is the largest campus recycling operation in the U.S.

KVCU \$ 1.33

Radio station serving campus and surrounding Boulder community with 24 hours of news, weather, sports, and alternative music. Provides 100-150 volunteers with experience in radio, production, advertising, marketing, business, and management.

Legal Services \$ 1.80

Provides direct legal services (i.e., counseling, negotiation, document preparation, and in-court representation) to fee-paying students.

Off Campus Student Services \$ 1.56

Maintains listings of rooms, houses, and apartments for rent in the Boulder community, as well as lists of students looking for a roommate. Offers advice about leases, security deposits, and how to avoid landlord/tenant problems.

Police Recharges \$ 0.94

Payment to the CU Police Department for patrolling the UMC, Wardenburg Health Center, and the recreation center.

PUSH America Referendum \$ 0.50

Promotes the well being and welfare of disabled children by providing interactive community service opportunities to college students and to provide community service events in the Boulder area as well as opportunities to make summer camps accessible to disabled children regionally.

Recreation Center \$40.99

Meets group and individual recreation needs of campus.

Recreation Center Bond \$ 8.60

Payment for the recreation center expansion.

Sinapu Referendum \$ 0.32

Student group advocating reintroduction of the wolf into Colorado.

Student Organizations Finance Office (SOFO) \$ 3.24

Acts as an on-campus "bank" for student groups and government. All student fee-funded groups that use campus facilities for fundraising must have an account with SOFO.

Small Cost Center Capital \$ 0.16

Capital budget for the smaller UCSU cost centers. This line item was previously budgeted in each of the smaller cost centers and is not an additional fee.

Uncollectibles \$ 0.08

Bad debt expense.

University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU) \$ 4.69

Makes policy and budget decisions, and is an advocate for students on campus, throughout the CU system, and at state and national levels of government.

University Memorial Center \$21.98

Provides a central location for a variety of educational and out-of-classroom activities.

University Memorial Center Expansion Bond \$ 25.00

Payment for the UMC expansion and renovation.

University Memorial Center Food Service Bond \$ 3.60

Payment for the food services renovation.

Volunteer Clearing House \$ 0.31

Works with nonprofit agencies in the Boulder community and with UCSU and student groups on campus as a volunteer placement agency.

Wardenburg Health Center \$34.41

Clinic providing health care for university affiliates since 1958. Boulder campus fee-paying students receive care at a discounted cost in most areas. Student fees currently support 29.57 percent of Wardenburg's operating budget.

Women's Resource Center \$ 1.56

Centralizes information on women's services, organizations, and events through a variety of resources in a women-centered space.

Other Student Fees

RTD Fee \$23.91

Allows students unlimited use of public transportation (RTD) in Boulder County, Broomfield, Westminster, and Denver, including Denver International Airport (DIA) (exception: special services such as Broncos, Rockies Ride, or other sports or special events shuttles). The fee also covers fares on the HOP and SKIP shuttles.

Student Information System (SIS) Fee \$ 7.00

For maintenance and upkeep of the four-campus student on-line computer systems (each campus of the four-campus system contributes to this support).

Student Computing Fee

For students taking 7 or more credit hours **\$60.00**

For students taking 6 or fewer credit hours **\$30.00**

Used for building, maintaining, expanding, and updating computing labs across campus, and providing all students with access to computing accounts including e-mail, the Internet, etc.

Arts Fee \$ 4.00

Supports on-campus performing arts (theatre, dance, music, and fine arts) so that all students can have access to museums, performances, etc. by providing no charge or reduced cost admission.

Estimated Course Fees

Course fees are assessed to help offset the higher costs of specialized supplies, equipment, and materials that are required to teach courses in certain departments. Fees listed below are for summer 2000. Fees for summer 2001 were not yet available at the time this catalog was printed (January 2001). Course fees are assessed for all courses taught in the following departments:

Anthropology \$21/Crse
ANTH 2030, 2040

Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences \$18/Crse
(X-List with ASEN 3060)
ASTR 3060

Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences \$50/Crse
ATOC 1070, 3300, 4100/5100

Black Studies \$25/Crse; \$50/Max
BLST 2400, 2410

Classics (X-List w/Fine Arts) \$10/Cr Hr
CLAS 1009, 4049/5049, 4059/5059, 4079/5079, 5069, 5089, 5099, 5159

East Asian Languages \$20/Crse
CHIN 1010, 1020, 2110, 2120, 2441
JPNS 1010, 1020, 1120, 2020, 2110, 2120

Engineering \$18/Crse
ASEN - Aerospace Engineering
AREN - Architectural Engineering
CHEN - Chemical Engineering
CVEN - Civil Engineering
CSCI - Computer Science
ECEN - Electrical and Computer Engineering
EMEN - Engineering Management
GEEN - General Engineering
HUEN - Humanities Engineering
MCEN - Mechanical Engineering
TLEN - Telecommunications

Environmental Design \$40/Crse
ENVD 1000, 2110, 3210, 4310, 4410, 2120, 3220, 4320

Environmental Design \$30/Crse
ENVD 2052, 3052, 3152, 3252, 4152, 4252

Environmental Design \$45/Crse
ENVD 3022, 4122

<i>Film (X-List with GRMN/RUS.S)</i>	\$50/Crse	<i>Germanic and Slavic Languages</i>	\$20/Crse	<i>Philosophy (X-List with PHYS)</i>	\$21/Crse
FILM 3301, 3503, 3504, 3513		GRMN 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, 2050		PHIL 4450/5450	
FILM 3503, 3504, 3513 (X-List with GRMN)		NORW 1010, 1020, 2110		<i>Psychology</i>	\$3/Cr Hr
RUSS 3301 (X-List with FILM)		PLSH 1010, 1020		PSYC - Psychology	
<i>Film Studies (Critical Studies)</i>	\$50/Crse	RUSS 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020		<i>Psychology (X-List with KINE 3420)</i>	\$21/Crse
FILM 1502, 2002, 2003, 2013, 3002, 3003, 3012, 3013, 3051, 3061, 3901, 4003, 4004, 4005, 4401, 4604		SWED 1010, 1020, 2110, 2120		PSYC 2062, 4740/5740	
<i>Film Studies (Production)</i>	\$50/Cr Hr	<i>History (X-List with EPOB 6410)</i>	\$21/Crse	<i>Religious Studies</i>	\$25/Crse
FILM 2000, 2300, 2400, 3010, 3500, 3930, 4500		HIST 6417		RLST 2200	
<i>Fine Arts</i>	\$15/Cr Hr	<i>History (X-List with FINE)</i>	\$10/Cr Hr	<i>Spanish and Portuguese</i>	\$20/Crse
FINE - Fine Arts		HIST 2020		SPAN 3001 (Section 820, 821 - summer only)	
<i>French and Italian</i>	\$50/Crse	<i>Humanities (X-List with FILM)</i>	\$50/Crse	SPAN 1010, 1020, 1150, 2110, 2120, 2150	
FREN 4600 (X-List W/FILM 4604)		HUMN 3015, 4004		PORT 1010, 1020, 1150	
<i>French and Italian</i>	\$20/Crse	<i>Journalism and Mass Communication</i>	\$16/Crse	<i>Spanish and Portuguese (Summer Institute)</i>	\$180
FREN 1010, 1020, 1050, 2010, 2020, 2110, 2120, 3010		JOUR - Journalism and Mass Communication		SPAN 4220 (Section 820 - summer only)	
ITAL 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, 2110, 2120		<i>Law</i>	\$29/Crse	<i>Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences</i>	\$20/Crse
<i>Geography (X-List with GEOL)</i>	\$21/Crse	LAWS 6059, 7309		SLHS 2304, 2314, 2324, 2334	
GEOG 5183, 6241		<i>Linguistics (X-List with PSYC)</i>	\$3/Cr Hr	<i>Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences</i>	\$100/Crse; \$200 Max
<i>Geography</i>	\$25/Crse	LING 4220		SLHS 4918, 4938, 5878, 5898, 5918, 5928, 5938, 6918, 6928, 6938	
GEOG 2053, 3023, 3053, 3093, 4023, 4053, 4083, 4093, 4103, 5023, 5053, 5083, 5093, 5103, 5113		<i>Mathematics (X-List with PHYS)</i>	\$21/Crse	<i>Theatre and Dance</i>	\$25/Crse; \$50/Max
<i>Geography</i>	\$20/Crse	MATH 5030, 5040, 7030		DNCE 1000, 1020, 1100, 1120, 2021, 2040, 2050, 2400, 2500, 2510, 3041, 3160, 4061, 4128, 4180, 5001, 5101, 6101	
GEOG 1001, 1101, 1011, 3251, 3351, 3511, 4110, 4211, 4231, 4241, 4321, 4351, 4371, 4383, 4411, 5231, 5241, 5371, 5383, 5411		<i>Medieval Studies (X-List with FINE)</i>	\$10/Cr Hr	THTR 4039, 5039	
<i>Geography (X-List with ATOC)</i>	\$21/Crse	MEDV 2020		<i>Theatre and Dance</i>	\$15/Crse; \$50/Max
GEOG 3301, 3601, 5951, 5961		<i>Museum</i>	\$45/Crse	DNCE 1160, 1200, 2240, 4260, 5260	
<i>Geography</i>	\$45/Crse	MUSM 4011/5011		<i>Women's Studies (X-List with FINE)</i>	\$15/Cr Hr
GEOG 3053, 4043/5043, 4103/5103		<i>Music</i>	\$13/Crse	WMST 4769, 4809	
<i>Geology (X-List with GEOG 4093/5093)</i>	\$25/Crse	EMUS - Elective Music			
GEOG 4093/5093		IMUS - Intensive Music			
<i>Geology (X-List with GEOG 4321)</i>	\$20/Crse	MUSC - Music			
GEOG 4321/5321		PMUS - Performance Music			
<i>Geology (X-List with GEOG 3023)</i>	\$25/Crse	TMUS - Thesis Music			
GEOG 3023		<i>Natural Sciences</i>	\$21/Crse		
<i>Geology Field Courses</i>	\$21/Crse	ASTR - Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences			
GEOG 2700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4780		ATOC - Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences			
		EPOB - Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology			
		MCDB - Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology			
		CHEM - Chemistry			
		KINE - Kinesiology			
		GEOL - Geological Sciences			
		PHYS - Physics			

Comments concerning course fees are welcome and should be addressed in writing to the Office of the Chancellor, at campus box 17 UCB.

TUITION AND FEE DEADLINES

This summer, payment of your bill is linked to when you register for classes.

If you register by	Your schedule/bill is mailed to your mailing address unless noted otherwise below	Your tuition and fees are due (4:30 P.M.)
April 27 for term M (Maymester)	April 30 (mailed to permanent address)	May 23
April 27 for any term other than term M (Maymester) or register April 28–May 18 for any term	May 21	June 20
May 19–June 1	June 4	June 20
June 2–8	June 11	June 20
June 9–22	June 25	July 18
June 23–July 6	July 9	July 18
July 7–16	July 17	August 1

Even if you do not receive a tuition and fee bill, you are still responsible for knowing the amount of your bill and paying it on time. A bill for any remaining balance is sent to your mailing address. The deferred payment plan is not available during the summer.

ESTIMATED EXPENSES

Expenses for summer session at CU-Boulder vary, depending on your residency, where you live in Boulder, and your personal needs and interests. The following figures are expenses for an undergraduate student taking 6 credit hours in the College of Arts and Sciences during the summer 2000 10-week summer session. Current estimates for summer 2001 were not available at the time this catalog was printed (January 2001).

University Educational Expenses	Resident¹	Nonresident¹
Tuition ²	\$ 946	\$ 3,483
Fees ³	208	208
<i>Subtotal</i>	\$ 1,154	\$ 3,691
Estimated Additional Expenses		
Room and Board Off Campus	\$ 2,546	\$ 2,546
Books and Supplies	174	174
Transportation	366	366
Medical ⁴	366	366
Personal Expenses	577	577
<i>Subtotal</i>	\$ 4,029	\$ 4,029
Total	\$ 5,183	\$ 7,720

¹ Classification of students as resident or nonresident for tuition purposes is governed by state law. Detailed information is available from the tuition classification coordinator.

² Tuition figures are based on 6 credit hours of course work in the College of Arts and Sciences. See the tuition charts on page 86 for tuition rates for other colleges and schools.

³ A nonrefundable matriculation fee of \$35 for new degree students is assessed at the time of initial registration only and is not included in the sample budget.

⁴ Out-of-pocket estimate for 10 weeks. Continuing students who have student health insurance for spring semester 2001 are automatically covered for summer session. A separate summer session health insurance plan is available to students not already covered.

APPLYING FOR

Financial Aid

Students are required to submit two applications for summer financial aid:

- *Free Application for Federal Student Aid* (FAFSA) 2000-01, and
- Office of Financial Aid Telephone Application.

Application and Eligibility

CU-Boulder degree students apply for summer financial aid by telephone. Use the worksheet on page 93 or on the Web at www.colorado.edu/finaid so you will be ready to answer the telephone questions. Your summer financial aid application will be accepted by telephone *only* if information from your 2000-01 FAFSA has been received by the Office of Financial Aid.

CU-Boulder degree students attending a CU-Boulder study abroad program are required to complete a manual application available at the Office of Financial Aid.

CU-Boulder nondegree students taking classes in order to be accepted into a CU-Boulder degree program may be eligible for summer financial aid. Nondegree students should complete a manual summer application available at the Office of Financial Aid.

If you are taking summer classes that will not transfer into a CU-Boulder degree program, you are considered a visiting student and are not eligible for financial aid.

Students receiving summer financial aid are subject to reasonable academic progress (RAP) requirements. If you fail to meet the RAP requirements for spring term, you lose your eligibility (pending appeal) for summer aid, including aid that you received for Maymester. (See the *Reasonable Academic Progress* fact sheet, available from the financial aid office.

Deadlines

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| March 15 | Priority date for applying for summer work-study. |
| July 2 | Last day for 2000-01 FAFSA to arrive at the federal processor. |
| July 2 | Last day to apply for summer financial aid by telephone. |
-

Verification

If you did not apply for financial aid during the 2000-01 academic year, the information you provided on your FAFSA must be verified before receiving summer financial aid. Submit a signed copy of your 1999 federal income tax return to the financial aid office. If you included parent information on your FAFSA, also submit a signed copy of your parents' 1999 federal income tax return. If we need additional documents to complete your file, we will notify you in writing. Be sure your address is current with the Office of the Registrar.

Enrollment Requirements

To receive federal loans for summer session, you must enroll at least half-time. Correspondence, self-paced online, and no-credit classes do not count toward half-time enrollment.

For financial aid purposes, the Department of Education considers 6 credit hours as half time for undergraduate students. (Note: half-time undergraduate enrollment for academic purposes is 3 credits.)

Graduate students should consult the Graduate School to determine half-time enrollment according to their graduate status.

If your enrollment status changes (e.g., you drop from 6 to 3 hours or you decide not to take classes), your aid eligibility may change for summer. You *must* notify the Office of Financial Aid of any changes in your enrollment status. You may do so by calling 303-492-5091 (press 7, then re-enter the pertinent information through the summer telephone application process).

If you are receiving financial aid for term M plus any other term(s), any refund check will be available after June 4.

Grants

All enrolled undergraduate financial aid applicants are considered for Federal Pell Grants. You must have eligibility remaining from the 2000-01 academic year to be awarded a summer Federal Pell Grant. If you were enrolled full time during fall

and spring, you have probably already used all your Federal Pell Grant eligibility for 2000-01.

CU-Boulder has limited grant funds for the summer term(s). If the financial aid office determines that you are eligible for existing grant funds, we will send you an award offer.

Student Loans

Eligibility for summer federal loans is dependent upon the cost of summer attendance and the amount borrowed during the academic year. For example, a student who was eligible for a \$5,500 Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loan during 2000-01, but borrowed only \$4,000 during fall 2000/spring 2001 is still eligible for the remaining \$1,500 for summer 2001.

If you qualify for loans, we will mail a summer award offer to you along with promissory notes and instructions. Federal Direct Stafford/Ford and/or PLUS (Parent) loans are disbursed once you have returned your promissory note(s) and are enrolled at least half time.

Note: Borrowing a PLUS loan is regarded as parental support on in-state residency petitions.

Work-Study

Priority is given to applicants who telephone in their summer application information by **March 15**. Your FAFSA information must also be received in the Office of Financial Aid by that date. Preference for work-study is given to students who had work-study earnings during the 2000-01 academic year. If you will not be enrolled in summer classes, you must have been enrolled at CU-

Boulder during spring 2001 and you must also enroll for fall 2001 to receive a summer work-study award.

Work-study positions for summer are posted on a bulletin board outside the Student Employment Office in UMC 165 and on the Web at www.colorado.edu/finaid/jobs. Positions include clerical assistants, food service workers, grounds keepers, lab assistants, peer counselors, cashiers, and more.

Summer awards can be earned during the 12 weeks between May 13 and August 4. If you have not been awarded by May 15, it is unlikely that you will receive a summer work-study award.

If you are awarded summer work-study and the award amount is greater than your eligibility for summer aid, you will be expected to save the difference to use toward your 2001-02 school year expenses. The excess amount will appear on your summer award letter as "Expected Summer Savings." It will also appear on your 2001-02 financial aid award offer as a financial resource.

You must begin earning your work-study award by June 9. If you cannot begin working by this date or if you plan to work less than the 12 weeks allotted for summer work-study, notify the Student Employment Office at 303-492-7349 so your award will not be cancelled.

To apply for an increase in your work-study award for summer, pick up a work-study increase request form at the Office of Financial Aid or the Student Employment Office. You may also download a copy of the form from the Web at www.colorado.edu/finaid.

To comply with the Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1990, work-study recipients may be required to contribute to a retirement fund. A payroll deduction is taken from your checks during the summer, so plan accordingly.

Hourly Employment

Nonwork-study or hourly positions are also posted outside the Student Employment Office in UMC 165 and on the Web at www.colorado.edu/finaid/jobs.

The Job Location and Development (JLD) program is also available to assist you in locating suitable off-campus hourly employment. JLD administers an on-call service to place you in temporary assignments such as babysitting, yard work, clerical work, and general labor positions and offers a job-match service to help match your specific skills with an appropriate employer. For more information, call 303-492-5091 (press 5, then press 2). Applications are available at the Student Employment Office in UMC 165.

Nondegree Students

Limited financial aid is available. Call 303-492-4518 for more information on eligibility and the application process.

Additional Information

For more financial aid information, visit the Office of Financial Aid, call 303-492-5091, e-mail us at finaid@colorado.edu, or visit our home page at www.colorado.edu/finaid.

Applying for Summer 2011 Aid

General Instructions

Complete this worksheet before you call the Office of Financial Aid so you are ready to answer the telephone application questions. Students taking classes during the summer need to answer all questions. Students not enrolled for the summer need only complete questions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 15. If you are a new student beginning in one of the 2011 summer terms, you do not need a PIN number to apply through the phone application program.

Note that nondegree students and students enrolled in summer classes through a CU-Boulder study abroad program should not use the phone application. Instead, make an appointment to see a financial aid counselor and submit the *Study Abroad and Nondegree Summer Application* available from the financial aid office.

After Completing the Worksheet

Call 303-492-5091 and press 7 to submit your summer aid application. Have your student ID, personal ID number (PIN), and the completed worksheet ready when you call. Use your telephone keypad to enter Y for yes or N for no.

If you have questions or need assistance, stop by the financial aid office or the Student Employment Office in UMC 165. Both offices are open Monday through Friday, 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. (9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. beginning May 11). You may also call the office at 303-492-5091.

To make changes to your application after you have submitted the information, you may phone in your corrections or follow the instructions given when you call in on the summer application line.

Financial Aid Worksheet

1. Student Name _____
2. Student Number (Social Security Number) _____
(For record keeping and identification)
3. PIN (Registration PIN number. New students, follow phone instructions.) _____

For the following, press Y (9) for yes or N (6) for no on your telephone keypad.

4. Will you be enrolled in a study abroad program during the summer?
Yes No
(If yes, stop here and go to the financial aid office and complete a manual summer application. If no, go to #5.)
5. Will you be enrolled in classes during any summer term?
Yes No
(If no, skip to question #15.)
6. Enter the number of credit hours you are enrolling in for summer _____ #
Of these, how many are through the Division of Continuing Education? _____ #
(Do not include self-paced correspondence courses.)
7. For what type of summer aid would you like to be considered?
(Note: You must be enrolled in at least 6 credit hours to be eligible for loans.)
 - Press 1 for loan only
 - Press 2 for work-study only
 - Press 3 for work-study and loan.(If any hours are Continuing Education, skip to question 14.)
8. Will you be enrolled in Maymester (term M)?
Yes No
9. Will you be enrolled in term A?
Yes No
10. Will you be enrolled in term B?
Yes No
11. Will you be enrolled in term C?
Yes No
12. Will you be enrolled in term D?
Yes No
13. Will you be enrolled in term E, F, or I?
Yes No
14. Will you be receiving veterans' benefits for any summer terms?
Yes No
15. Will you be living with your parents during the summer?
Yes No

Housing

LIVING IN BOULDER

Summer housing choices range from university facilities for single and married students to off-campus rentals in all areas of Boulder. These choices are available through the offices designated below.

Living On Campus in the Residence Halls

If you're a summer student applying for housing in the residence halls, complete and return the University of Colorado residence halls application for summer 2001 (see pages 95-96). Your completed application should be mailed to:

Residence Halls Reservation Center
University of Colorado at Boulder
Hallett 75
Boulder, CO 80310

Include an advance payment of \$100 to complete your summer housing application (advance payment subject to change). All residence hall facilities are reserved on a first come, first served basis, without regard to race, religion, national origin, etc.

Most rooms are rented on a room and board basis. (Term M accommodations are for room only in double occupancy units.) Seventeen meals (three meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner on Saturday; meals are not served on Sunday) are served each week. Two meal plan packages are offered to accommodate differences in student schedules: the full meal plan (17 meals per week, Monday through Saturday) or the "any 10 meals per week" plan (Monday through Saturday). Participation in the full meal plan is mandatory for all new freshman residents. There is a limited

number of room-only accommodations for upper-division students. No meals are served on Sundays during summer session and refunds are not provided for meals missed. (Meal plans are subject to change.)

University housing reservations (and advance payments) and university admissions confirmation procedures (and deposits) are separate transactions, one of which does not guarantee the other. For information regarding admission to the university or confirmation procedures, call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301.

Rates for summer session 2001 were not yet determined when this publication went to press (January 2001); however, an increase over 2000 is anticipated. The rates for 2000 are listed on the next page. If you reserve a room, we will inform you of any rate increase. (Rates are subject to change.) You must pay your room and board for the entire period reserved at the time you check in.

You may move in after 10:00 A.M. on June 1 for terms A, C, and D, and on July 9 for term B. (Move-in dates are subject to change.) Unless you give advance notice, you must occupy your room no later than the first day of classes for the term in which you are enrolled, or your room may be released to another student.

You must move out of your room before 10:00 A.M. on the day after the term ends. If changes in the university academic calendar require changes in

residence hall occupancy and meal service dates, notice is sent with hall assignments.

If you are taking a short-term course (less than five weeks), you may arrange to live in a residence hall on a space available basis. The minimum length of stay for which you can apply is two weeks. For further information, write to the Residence Halls Reservation Center (address in previous column).

Term M

If you are enrolled for Term M (Maymester), you are assigned to a double-occupancy room in Sewall Hall. Accommodations for Term M are for room only. No meals are served. The \$100 advance payment is not required for applicants who apply for Maymester only. You must pay your room charges for the entire period reserved at the time you check in. You may move in after 10:00 A.M., Friday, May 11, and move out of your room before 10:00 A.M. on Saturday, June 2. (Dates, times, and location of assignment are subject to change.)

Freshman Degree Students

If you are a freshman degree student during summer session or a freshman attending your first two academic semesters (fall and spring), you are required, subject to the availability of space, to live in a university residence hall. Exceptions include students who are married or live with parents in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

You may request permission to live off campus for other reasons. Your

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO RESIDENCE HALLS APPLICATION—SUMMER 2001

Return this entire application and your \$100 advance payment to:

Residence Halls Reservation Center, Hallett Hall 75, Boulder, CO 80310.

Please type or print.

Full Name _____ / _____
Last First Middle Social Security or Student Number
 For record keeping and identification only.

Permanent Address _____ Phone (____) _____
Street City State Zip Code Area Code Number

Boulder Address _____ Phone (____) _____
(If returning Student) Street City State Zip Code Area Code Number

Sex M F Birth Date _____ Age _____ Name of Parent or Guardian _____

Indicate Term(s): 10-week 8-week 1st 5-week 2nd 5-week Maymester Other _____
Term D Term C Term A Term B Term M Give details

Check any special status: International English Economics Institute other program (PLEASE SPECIFY)
 Pre-College Development Program Nonstudent Continuing Education

I expect to be: 1st Sem. Freshman 2nd Sem. Freshman Soph. Junior Senior Grad. Other (specify) _____

I agree to the terms and provisions of the *Residence Halls Agreement* printed on the reverse side of this page, and to the policies and terms included in the pamphlet *Summer Housing, University of Colorado at Boulder*. Rules in *A Guide to Residence Hall Living* and the *University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards* are, by reference, a part of this agreement.

Date _____ Student's Signature _____

I guarantee payment of all bills for charges that the above may incur while residing in the residence halls at the University of Colorado. (To be signed by parent or guardian when student is under 21 years.)

Parent/Guardian Signature _____ Street _____ City, State, and Zip Code _____ Telephone _____

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO RESIDENCE HALLS APPLICATION—SUMMER 2001

Please type or print.

Full Name _____ / _____
Last First Middle Social Security or Student Number
 For record keeping and identification only.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS BLOCK
 App.# _____ Prog. _____
 Bldg. _____ Room _____
 Type _____

Permanent Address _____ Phone (____) _____
State Zip Code Birth Date Area Code Number

Sex M F Age _____ Phone (____) _____
Area Code Number

Boulder Address _____ Phone (____) _____
(If returning student) Area Code Number

This application should not be used by people attending summer conferences or workshops. Note that you are signing a housing agreement for the full term you indicate below. All students submitting this application should note that this form is for room and board accommodations without provisions for cooking or private bathrooms.

Indicate Term(s): 10-week 8-week 1st 5-week 2nd 5-week Maymester Other _____
Term D Term C Term A Term B Term M Give details

Check any special status: International English Economics Institute other program (Please specify)
 Pre-College Development Program Nonstudent Continuing Education

I expect to be: 1st Sem. Freshman 2nd Sem. Freshman Soph. Junior Senior Grad. Other (specify) _____

Last school attended _____ Major _____

Type of space: Single Double Triple Do you smoke? No Yes

Preferred meal plan package: Full Meal Plan 17 meals per week, (3 meals/day, Monday-Friday, brunch/dinner Saturday) Any 10 meals/wk. (Monday-Saturday)
(Mandatory for all new freshmen) (Not available to new freshmen)
 Room only: No meal plan
(Upper-division students only)

Would you prefer to reside in a substance-free room? Yes No No preference (A substance-free room is one where all roommates agree to live a substance-free life-style. This means no smoking or other use of tobacco, drinking of alcoholic beverages, or any use of illegal drugs. It also means that roommates agree not to return to their room under the influence of the aforesaid substances.)

Roommate preference (if any) _____ Would you prefer an international student as roommate? _____

Are you particularly studious? _____ Other factors you want considered in assignment _____

SUMMER 2001 RESIDENCE HALL AGREEMENT

GENERAL. This agreement and application for room and board, accompanied by a \$100 advance payment per individual, is required to reserve your accommodations. (Maymester-only applicants are not required to submit advance payments.) Send the application and advance payment to the Residence Halls Reservation Center, Hallett Hall 75, Boulder, CO 80310. All checks and money orders should be made payable to the University of Colorado Residence Halls. This application is for summer accommodations only.

MEALS. Seventeen meals (three meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner on Saturday; no meals served on Sunday) will be served each week in the designated dining facility. Room-only packages (upper-division students only) are available in limited numbers. Maymester (Term M) accommodations are for room only in double-occupancy units. (Meal plans are subject to change.)

NOTE. University regulations require that all freshmen live in the university residence halls for the summer term as well as the following academic year, unless they are married or live with parents or relatives in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

CANCELLATIONS. If a cancellation is received in the Residence Halls Reservation Center prior to two weeks *before* the beginning of the term or period for which the reservation is made, half the advance payment will be refunded. If a cancellation is received two weeks prior to the beginning of the term or *after* that date, the entire advance payment will be forfeited.

UNIVERSITY LIABILITY. The university shall assume no responsibility for the theft, destruction, or loss of money, valuables, or other personal property belonging to, or in the custody of, the student for any cause whatsoever, whether such losses occur in the student's room, storage

room, public area, elsewhere in the hall, or in baggage handling related to shipment or storage. Students are encouraged to carry their own personal property insurance.

WITHDRAWALS AND REFUNDS. If a resident withdraws from the university at the end of a term that is shorter than the term indicated on the front of this application, no termination penalties will be charged, provided two-weeks notice is given.

Residents who check out (personally sign out) of the residence halls at any other time and for any other reason will be charged for the period of occupancy plus a \$100 termination penalty. There will be no refund for check-out during the last 10 days of the term. The period of occupancy is terminated only by formal check-out (personally signing out) at the building office.

Freshmen may not move out of the residence halls during the term unless they withdraw from the university or are released by the manager of housing reservations, Hallett Hall 75.

TERMINATION BY THE UNIVERSITY. Upon reasonable notice (normally 48 hours) the university reserves the right to terminate this agreement for: (1) failure of the student to make payment of charges promptly, (2) failure to comply with *A Guide to Residence Hall Living* or *University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards*, which are by reference made a part of this agreement, (3) suspension or expulsion from the university, (4) disciplinary action, (5) behavior that is incompatible with the maintenance of order and propriety in the residence halls. If this agreement is terminated by the university, the charge will be for the period of occupancy plus a \$100 termination penalty.

SUMMER 2001 (OFFICE USE ONLY)

Check-In Information

Building _____ Room # _____

Items Issued:

Key—Room _____

Key—Outside Door _____ Other _____

Residence Hall ID _____ / _____
Date Number

Date _____

Student Signature _____

Checked In By _____

Check-Out Information

Building _____ Room # _____

Forwarding Address Card Prepared _____

Items Returned:

Key—Room _____ Residence Hall ID _____

Key—Outside Door _____ Other _____

Items missing _____

Date _____

Student Signature _____

Checked Out By _____

Students are held responsible for charges incurred between check-in and personally signing out of the residence halls, plus termination penalties as provided for in the residence halls agreement.

request is considered on its merit, taking into account your individual circumstances. For information regarding freshman permission to reside off campus, contact:

Manager of Housing Reservations
University of Colorado at Boulder
Hallett 75
Boulder, CO 80310

If you are a freshman admitted for summer session 2001 and intend to continue on the Boulder campus in the fall, we encourage you to submit both your summer and fall housing reservations at the same time and as early as possible.

Freshmen who want fall housing and who are admitted for summer or fall but who confirm their intent to enroll late or submit housing materials late (usually after mid-May) cannot be guaranteed space in a university residence hall for fall. If space is not available, you will be offered assistance in finding off-campus housing.

Residence Halls

All residence halls offer a variety of attractive and comfortable accommodations, including double and single rooms and a dining room within the building or nearby. Residence halls that will be used during summer session 2001 were not designated when this catalog went to press (January 2001).

Freshmen and sophomores usually share a designated residence hall. Other areas are set aside for upper-division students. (This assignment schedule is subject to change.) A limited number of single rooms are available upon request; however, single rooms cannot be guaranteed.

If you meet the residence hall application deadline, we notify you by mail of your specific residence hall assignment before the beginning of the term you plan to attend.

Family Housing

The university owns and operates a variety of apartments for students, staff, and faculty who are single, married, or single parent families. Residents come from all over the world to form a unique and

diverse community on campus. For further information, visit our web site at www-housing.colorado.edu/housing/newfh/index, send an e-mail to familyhousing@housing.colorado.edu, call 303-492-6384, or write to:

Family Housing Office
1350 20th Street
Boulder, CO 80302

Off-Campus Housing

If you are looking for summer housing off campus, visit Off-Campus Student Services, a service of student government.

Off-Campus Student Services maintains listings of apartments, houses, and rooms for rent. Students should come to the office in the University Memorial Center (UMC), room 227, to obtain rental listings at a nominal fee and use the free telephones. If you want an access code to see available rentals listed on our home page (www.colorado.edu/OCSS), an apartment complex summary, a Boulder map, the *Boulder Tenants Guide*, or other pertinent information on living and renting in Boulder, send \$10 (within U.S.) or \$15 (outside U.S.) to:

Off-Campus Student Services
University of Colorado at Boulder
206 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0206

Checks should be made payable to the University of Colorado.

Staff in the office can advise you about leases, security deposits, effective techniques for living with a roommate, and ways to avoid landlord/tenant problems.

If you are interested in eating your meals on campus, you may choose from two meal plans. For information about the residence hall meal plan, call 303-492-6871; for information about the UMC Ala Carte meal plan, call 303-492-8832.

Visit the Off-Campus Student Services Office in UMC 227, Monday through Friday between 9:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M., or call 303-492-7053.

Remember, freshman students must obtain written permission from the university housing department before obtaining off-campus accommodations for summer session, as well as for fall and spring semesters.

Summer 2000 Room and Board Rates*—For Planning Purposes Only

Term	Room with Full Meal Plan	Room with Any 10 Meals/Week Plan
Term M		
Double or Triple	\$ 246.40**	\$ 246.40**
Single	Not Available	Not Available
Term A		
Double or Triple	\$ 762.28	\$ 712.12
Single	888.06	837.90
Term B		
Double or Triple	682.04	637.16
Single	794.58	749.70
Term C		
Double or Triple	1,183.54	1,105.66
Single	1,378.83	1,300.95
Term D		
Double or Triple	1,464.38	1,368.02
Single	1,706.01	1,609.65

*Room and board rates for summer 2001 were not finalized by the date this catalog was printed (January 2001).

**Accommodations with no meals. Estimated rates for summer 2001. (Rates subject to change.)

A

Accounting courses.....	43
Adding courses.....	74-76
Address changes.....	80
Admission.....	65-69
Advising.....	70-71
Aerospace engineering courses.....	48
Afro-American studies courses. See Ethnic studies.....	31
American Indian studies courses. See Ethnic studies.....	31
American studies courses.....	23
Anthropology courses.....	23
Apartments. See Off-Campus housing.....	97
Applied math courses.....	23-24
Applying to CU-Boulder.....	65-69
Architectural engineering courses.....	48
Architecture and planning courses.....	22
Arts and sciences core curriculum.....	58-64
Arts and sciences courses.....	23-42
Astrophysical and planetary sciences courses.....	24

B

Bills. See Paying for Summer Session.....	84-90
Biology-Environmental, population, and organismic courses.....	29-30
Biology-Molecular, cellular, and developmental courses.....	36
Bursar's office.....	84-90
Business and administration courses.....	43-45

C

Calendar of important dates.....	19-21
Campus directory.....	56-57
Campus map.....	54-55
Campus tours.....	18
Changing major.....	73
Chautauqua.....	1
Chemistry courses.....	24-26
Chicano studies courses. See Ethnic studies.....	31
Chinese courses. See East Asian languages and civilizations.....	27
Civil engineering courses.....	48-49
Classics courses.....	26
Colorado Shakespeare Festival.....	1
Communication courses.....	26
Computer science courses.....	49
Concurrent registration.....	72
Confidentiality of student records.....	79
Continuing degree students:	
admission.....	65
registration.....	70
paying.....	84-90
Core curriculum, arts and sciences.....	58-64
Course availability.....	72-74
Course fees.....	88-89
Course load definitions.....	77-78
Credit-load limit.....	73
CUBIC.....	10
CU Connect.....	74-75
telephone registration form.....	82
CU Opera in the Summer.....	1

D

Dance courses.....	27
Dates, important.....	19-21
Deadlines.....	19-21
wait lists.....	75-76
drop/add.....	77
paying.....	90
financial aid.....	91
Degree students:	
applying.....	65
registering.....	70
paying.....	84
Directory, campus.....	56-57
Dropping courses.....	76-77
Drops, administrative.....	77

E

East Asian languages and civilizations (includes Chinese and Japanese courses).....	27
Economics courses.....	28
Education courses.....	46-47
Employment.....	92
Engineering and applied science courses.....	48-49
Engineering management courses.....	49
English courses.....	28-29
Enrollment deposit.....	84
Entrepreneurial and small business management courses.....	44
Environmental design courses.....	22
Environmental, population, and organismic biology courses.....	29-30
Ethnic studies courses (includes Afroamerican, American Indian, and Chicano studies courses).....	31
Expenses.....	90

F

Faculty and staff summer registration and tuition benefits.....	80-81
Fall registration.....	81
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.....	79
Family housing.....	97
Fees.....	88-89
Film studies courses.....	31
Final examinations.....	80
Finance courses.....	44
Financial aid.....	91-93
Financial stops.....	85
Fine arts courses.....	31-32
Former degree students.....	66
French courses.....	32-33

G

General engineering courses.....	49
Geography courses.....	33
Geological sciences courses.....	33
German courses.....	33-34
Grade information.....	81
Graduate student tuition.....	86-87

H

Help line for registration.....	75
History courses.....	34
Housing.....	94-97
Humanities courses.....	34

I	
ID, Photo	76
Information, campus directory	56-57
Information systems courses	44
In-state tuition	85-86
See also Residency classification	85
International business certificate courses	44
International students	69
Intrauniversity transfer	66
Italian courses	34

J	
Japanese courses. See East Asian languages and civilizations	27
Job location and development program	92
Journalism and mass communication courses	50

K	
Kinesiology and applied physiology courses	35

L	
Late registration	72
Latin American studies courses	35
Law courses	51
Licensure for teachers	69
Linguistics courses	35
Linked courses	73
Listing your schedule	74-75
Loans	92

M	
Major, changing your	73
Management courses	45
Map of campus	54-55
Marketing courses	45
Mathematics courses	35-36
Matriculation fee	72, 84
Maymester	4-11
M.B.A. courses	45
Molecular, cellular, and developmental biology courses	36
Museum courses	36
Music courses	52-53

N	
New students:	
admission	66
registration	70
paying	84-85
News editorial/public relations courses	50
No credit	73
Nondegree student application	67-68
Nondegree students:	
admission	65
registration	70-71
paying	84

O	
Off-campus housing	97
On-campus housing	94
On-campus registration	75
On-line records	71
Orientation	70, 71, 81
Out-of-state tuition	85-86
See also Residency Classification	85

P	
Parking permits	86
Pass/fail	73-74
Paying for summer session	84-90
Personal identification number (PIN)	71
Philosophy courses	36-37
Photo IDs	76
Physics courses	37
PLUS records on-line	74-75
Political science courses	37-38
Psychology courses	38-39

R	
Reapplying for admission	66
Refunds	84-85
Registration	70-83
concurrent	72
CU Connect	75
faculty and staff	80-81
on-campus	75
time assignments	71-72
web	74-75
Religious studies courses	39
Residence halls	94, 97
Residency classification	85
Russian courses	39

S	
Scandinavian courses	39
Schedule adjustment	75-77
Schedule/bill	75, 84
Schedule, listing	75
Schedule of courses	22-53
Shakespeare Festival	1
Sociology courses	39
Spanish courses	40
Speech, language, and hearing sciences courses	40-41
Student employment	92
Student fees	88-89

T	
Teacher licensure	69
Telecommunications courses	49
Telephone registration	82-83
Theatre courses	41
Time assignments for registration	71-72
Time Out Program	80
Tourism management courses	45
Transcripts	81
Transfer student registration	70-71
Tuition and fees	87-88

U	
Undergraduate student tuition	86
University writing program courses	41-42

V	
Variable credit. See CU Connect functions	77

W	
Wait lists	75-76
Web registration	74-76
Web site, CU-Boulder	74
Withdrawing from summer session	78-79
See also Time Out Program	80
Women's studies courses	42
Work-study	92
Writing Program courses	41-42

Board of Regents

MAUREEN EDIGER
Denver, term expires 2002

SUSAN C. KIRK
Denver, term expires 2004

TOM LUCERO
Johnstown, term expires 2004

JAMES A. MARTIN
Boulder, term expires 2004

NORWOOD L. ROBB
Littleton, term expires 2002

JERRY G. RUTLEDGE
Colorado Springs, term expires 2006

GAIL SCHWARTZ
Aspen, term expires 2006

ROBERT E. SIEVERS
Boulder, term expires 2002

PETER STEINHAUER
Boulder, term expires 2006

Administrative Officers

CU System

ELIZABETH HOFFMAN
President. B.A., Smith College; M.A.,
Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D.,
California Institute of Technology.

JOHN W. BLISS
Vice President for Budget and Finance.
B.S., M.P.A., University of Colorado at
Boulder.

JAY A. GERSHEN
Interim Vice President for Academic
Affairs and Research. B.A., State Uni-
versity of New York at Buffalo; D.D.S.,
University of Maryland; Ph.D., Univer-
sity of California.

CHARLES SWEET
Vice President and University Counsel.
B.A., Duke University; J.D., University
of Virginia School of Law.

Boulder Campus

RICHARD L. BYYNY
Chancellor. B.A., M.D., University of
Southern California.

PHILIP DISTEFANO
Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
and Dean of Faculties; Professor of Edu-
cation. B.S. and Ph.D., Ohio State Uni-
versity; M.A., West Virginia University.

RIC PORRECA
Vice Chancellor for Budget and
Finance. B.A., North Adams State
College.

RONALD J. STUMP
Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs.
B.A., M.A., Northern Michigan Univer-
sity; Ph.D., Michigan State University.

PAUL TABOLT
Vice Chancellor for Administration.
B.S., Penn State University; M.B.A.,
University of Colorado.

CU-Boulder Catalogs

Additional copies of this summer
catalog may be ordered online at
[www.colorado.edu/sacs/summer/request](http://www.colorado.edu/sacs/summer/request.htm)
.htm, or by calling 303-492-5148.

Copies of the *University of Colorado
at Boulder Catalog* may be ordered
online at [www.colorado.edu/sacs/cata-](http://www.colorado.edu/sacs/catalog/cat_order.html)
[log/cat_order.html](http://www.colorado.edu/sacs/catalog/cat_order.html), or by calling 303-
492-7599.

Affirmative Action

The University of Colorado at Boulder does not discrimi-
nate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age,
disability, creed, religion, or veteran status in admission
and access to, and treatment and employment in, its edu-
cational programs and activities. The university takes
affirmative action to increase ethnic, cultural, and gender
diversity; to employ qualified disabled individuals; and to
provide equal opportunity to all students and employees.

The Department of Equal Opportunity is responsible for
educational and employment opportunity, implementa-
tion of affirmative action programs, and coordination of
Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX
of the Education Amendments of 1973, the Vietnam Era
Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974, Section 504 of the
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Dis-
abilities Act of 1990. For further information about these
provisions, or about issues of equity, discrimination, or
fairness, write Garnett K. Tatum, Director of Equal
Opportunity and ADA Coordinator, Willard Hall, Room
209, 144 UCB, University of Colorado at Boulder, Boul-
der, CO 80309-0144, or call 303-492-6706.

Produced by the University of Colorado at Boulder Sum-
mer Session in cooperation with the Office of Publica-
tions and Creative Services.

Although this catalog was prepared on the basis
of the best information available at the time it was
printed (January 2001), all information is subject to
change without notice or obligation.

The Board of Regents at the University of Colorado
reserves the right to establish enrollment levels for all
academic areas.

University of Colorado Catalog (USPS 651-060). 3100
Marine Street, 584 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0584. Vol-
ume 2001, No. 1, published eight times a year: January/
February, March/April, May, May/June, August, three
times in December. Periodicals postage paid at Boulder,
CO. Postmaster: Send address changes to University of
Colorado Catalog, University of Colorado at Boulder,
584 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0584.